

PROGRESS
OF
EDUCATION IN INDIA,
1902—1907.

VOLUME II—MAPS AND TABLES.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON LTD, 34 40, BACON STREET, E

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD, FETTER LANE E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER S.W., or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDEDALE COURT, EDINBURGH, or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN

1909

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
MAPS	1-8a
STATISTICAL TABLES	21-168

STATISTICAL TABLES.

STATISTICAL TABLES

CONTENTS.

Number	Subject	Page
PART I.—General Tables, 1900-07.		
I	Abstract return of institutions and pupils	21
II	Abstract return of expenditure on public instruction	22-29
III	Detailed return of institutions and pupils	26-31
III-A	Scholars classified according to sex, race or creed	30-37
IV	Detailed return of expenditure on public instruction	32-37
V	Return of stages of instruction of pupils in public schools	38-45
VI	Return of results of prescribed examinations	42-49
VII	Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on public instruction	46-49
VIII	Attendance and expenditure in hostels or boarding houses	50-51
PART II.—Detailed Tables		
GENERAL STATISTICS		
1	Area and population	55
	Institutions—	
2	Total Institutions, by provinces	55
3	Public institutions, by periods	56
4	Public institutions, by management and provinces	56
5	Public institutions, by management and periods	56
6	Public institutions for males and females	57
7	Classes of public institutions, by provinces	57
8	Classes of public institutions, by periods	57
	Pupils—	
9	Total pupils including those in private institutions	57
10	Male and female pupils, by provinces	58
11	Pupils in public and private institutions	58
12	Pupils in public institutions by provinces and periods	58
13	Male and female pupils in public institutions, by periods	59
14	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management	59
15	Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions), by class of management and periods	60
16	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions)	60
17	Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods	60
18	Pupils in institutions of all classes, by race or creed	61
19	Pupils by languages learnt	61
20	Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school going age	61
CHAPTER I—UNIVERSITIES		
21	Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India	62
22	Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities	63-67
23	Abbreviations used in the University charts	68

Number.	Subject.	Page.
CHAPTER I—UNIVERSITIES— <i>concl'd</i>		
24	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Arts .	69
25	Subjects for the University examinations of Intermediate in Science .	69
26	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Arts .	70
27	Subjects for the University examinations of Bachelor of Science .	70
28	Matriculation examination (boys and girls)	71
29	Intermediate or First Arts examination	71
30	B A. examination	71
31	B Sc examination	72
32	M A examination	72
33	Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses	72
34	Comparative statement of the output of graduates 1892--1907, taken from University calendars	73
35	Comparative statement of the output of graduates for 1906 07, classified by Universities and by ratio to population	73
36	Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars	73
37	Table showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M A in the quinquennium	73
38	Scales of fees for University examinations	74
CHAPTER II—ARTS COLLEGES		
39	List of colleges (affiliated to universities) by provinces and management, taken from University calendars	75—84
40	Arts colleges, by provinces	85
41	Arts colleges, by management and provinces	85
42	Arts colleges, by management and periods	85
43	Pupils in Arts colleges	86
44	Male and female pupils in Arts colleges	86
45	Pupils in Arts colleges by management	86
46	Number of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886 87 to 1906 07	87
47	Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses .	87
48	Number of boys of school going age one of whom is in an Arts college	87
49	Rate of creed of male pupils in Arts colleges	88
50	Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges, 1901 02 and 1906 07 .	88
51	Expenditure on Arts colleges	88
52	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources	89
53	Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods	89
54	Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees	89
55	Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees	90
56	Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college . .	90
57	Income from fees in Arts colleges	90
58	Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges	91
59	Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges	91
60	Oriental college examinations—Sanskrit examinations	91
61	Arabic examinations	92
CHAPTER III—SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
62	Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades	93
63	Secondary English schools for boys	93
64	High schools for boys (English and Vernacular)	94
65	Middle English schools for boys	94
66	Secondary English schools classified according to management. .	95

Number	Subject	Page.
CHAPTER III—SECONDARY SCHOOLS— <i>conold</i>		
67	Secondary English schools managed by district boards and Municipalities	95
68	Secondary English schools for boys by management and periods	96
69	Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys 1906 07	96
70	Average number of pupils in secondary English schools	96
71	Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys	97
72	Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school	97
73	Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age	97
74	Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age	98
75	Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management	98
76	Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys	98
77	Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts	99
78	Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools)	99
79	Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys	99
80	Average annual fee per pupil in an English secondary school for boys	100
81	Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)	100
82	Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools)	100
83	Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees)	101
84	Expenditure on secondary schools High (English and vernacular) and Middle English for boys by sources 1901 02 and 1906 07	101
85	Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys 1901 02 and 1906 07	101
86	Expenditure from public funds on secondary English schools	102
87	Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools	102
88	Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys	102
89	Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys	103
90	Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys	103
91	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)	103
92	Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools)	104
93	Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools)	104
94	Average annual fee per pupil in Middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys	104
95	Matriculation course—(Arts Faculty)—Old and new regulations compared	105
96	Examinations for scholarships	106
97	Expenditure on scholarships in secondary schools	106
98	Chart relating to the Anglo Vernacular and Vernacular schools	107
CHAPTER IV—PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
Institutions—		
99	Primary schools for boys by provinces and periods	108
100	Primary schools for boys by provinces	108

Number	Subject	Page
	CHAPTER IV—PRIMARY SCHOOLS—<i>conold</i>	
	<i>Institutions—conld</i>	
101	Average number of towns and villages served by a boys primary school	109
102	Number of square miles served by 1 primary school for boys	109
103	Primary schools for boys according to management	110
104	Primary (Board) schools for boys classified according to management	111
105	Primary schools for boys classified according to management by provinces	111
106	Primary schools for boys classified according to management by periods	112
107	Average number of pupils in a boys primary school by periods	112
108	Average number of pupils in a boys primary school classified according to management	112
109	Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools	113
110	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction in all classes of institutions	113
111	Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction by periods	113
112	Boys in the primary stage classified according to management of the schools in which they study	114
113	Proportion of boys of school going age in the primary stage of public instruction	114
114	Expenditure on primary schools for boys	114
115	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources	115
116	Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources 1901-02 and 1906-07	115
117	Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys	115
118	Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management	116
119	Average annual expenditure on a boys primary school	116
120	Average annual expenditure on a boys primary school classified according to management	116
121	Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys	117
122	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds	117
123	Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys 1901-02 and 1906-07	118
124	Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys	118
125	Income from fees in boys primary schools (annas per pupil per annum)	118
126	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys	119
127	Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management	119
128	Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls	119
	MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS	
129	Number and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys	120
130	Middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management by periods	120
131	Middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management	120
132	Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management	121
133	Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage	121
134	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools	121

Number	Subject.	Page
MIDDLE VERNACULAR SCHOOLS—<i>concl.</i>		
135	Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools	122
136	Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys	123
137	Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school going age	122
138	Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school going age	123
139	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys	123
140	Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management	123
141	Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys	124
142	Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys	124
143	Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys	124
CHAPTER V—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS		
144	Law colleges and law classes attached to Arts colleges	125
145	Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Law	125
146	Government Medical colleges	125
147	Medical schools (by management) and expenditure	126
148	Pupils in Medical schools, by management	126
149	Government Engineering colleges	126
150	Government Agricultural colleges	126
CHAPTER VI—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS		
151	Technical and Industrial schools	127
152	Technical and Industrial schools, by management	127
153	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools	127
154	Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management	127
155	Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools	127
156	List of Schools of Art	128
157	Commercial schools	128
158	Commercial schools, by management	128
159	Pupils in Commercial schools	128
160	Pupils in Commercial schools, by management	129
161	Sources of income of Commercial schools	129
CHAPTER VII—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.		
162	Training institutions for masters	130
163	Pupils in Training institutions for masters	130
164	Training schools for masters	130
165	Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed	131
166	Expenditure on Training colleges	131
167	Expenditure on Training schools for masters	131
168	Training schools for mistresses	132
169	Training schools for mistresses, by management	132
170	Pupils in State and private managed Training schools for mistresses	132
171	Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females	133
172	Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools	133
173	Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses	133
CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS		
174	Institutions for the education of girls	134
175	Public institutions for the general education of girls	134

Number	Subject	Page.
CHAPTER IX—EDUCATION OF GIRLS— <i>conold</i>		
176	Girls under instructions in all institutions, by periods, 1892 1907 . . .	134
177	Girls under instruction in all institutions	135
178	Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools	135
179	Girls under instruction, classified according to the institutions which they are attending	136
180	Girls under instruction, classified according to race or creed	137
181	Girls' high schools, classified according to management	138
182	Girls' middle English schools, classified according to management	138
183	Girls' middle vernacular schools, classified according to management	138
184	Girls' primary schools, classified according to management	139
185	Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	139
186	Primary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	140
187	Girls under instruction, excluding European schools	140
188	Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools	140
189	Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages, excluding European schools	141
190	Expenditure on public institutions for girls	141
191	Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions	141
192	Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools by sources	142
193	Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans	142
194	Grants to aided primary schools for girls	142
195	Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls excluding schools for Europeans	143
196	Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans	143
197	Fees in primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans	143
CHAPTER X—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS		
198	Institutions for Europeans	144
199	Public institutions for Europeans and number of pupils	144
200	Public institutions for Europeans, by management	144
201	Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils	145
202	Arts colleges for Europeans	145
203	Secondary schools, by periods	145
204	Secondary schools by management	145
205	Secondary schools by sex	146
206	Secondary schools, by grades	146
207	Primary schools by periods	146
208	Primary schools, by management	147
209	Primary schools, by sex	147
210	Special schools	147
211	Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions, including private institutions	147
212	European pupils by sex	148
213	European pupils in different grades of institutions, by periods	148
214	European pupils in different grades of institutions by sex	148
215	European pupils in Arts colleges	148
216	European pupils in Professional colleges, by periods	149
217	European boys in Professional colleges	149
218	European girls in Professional colleges	149
219	Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans	149
220	European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives)	150

Number	Subject	Page
CHAPTER X—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS—<i>conold</i>		
221	Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education, by periods	150
222	European boys in special schools	150
223	European girls in special schools	151
224	Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations .	151
225	Successful European candidates in Professional and Technical examinations	151
226	Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect), by periods and provinces	152
227	Sources of expenditure, by provinces	152
228	Sources of expenditure, by periods	152
229	Objects of expenditure, by periods	153
230	Average expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid	153
CHAPTER XI—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS		
231	Muhammadan population	154
232	Muhammadan pupils under instruction in all classes of institutions	154
233	Muhammadan pupils in public and private institutions .	154
234	Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions, 1902 and 1907	155
235	Male Muhammadan pupils in different institutions	156
236	Female Muhammadan pupils in different classes of institutions . .	156
237	Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction	157
238	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces.	157
239	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools	157
240	Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to total Muhammadan population of school going age	158
241	Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school going age	158
242	Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations . .	158
CHAPTER XII—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES		
243	Pupils	159
244	Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatnam and Godavari Agencies.	159
245	Madras—pupils	159
246	Bombay—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes	159
247	Bengal—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	159
248	Eastern Bengal and Assam—pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes	160
249	Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes	160
250	Burma—pupils	160
251	Burma—pupils in public schools	160
252	Central Provinces and Berar—pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States)	160
253	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas	161
254	Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas by class of management	161
255	Panchamas under instruction in public institutions	161
256	Panchama boys in different stages of instruction	161
257	Panchama girls in different stages of instruction	161

Number	Subject	Page
CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS		
258	Boys admitted to school	162
259	Boys at school	162
260	Pupils by race or creed	162
261	Education of pupils on admission	162
262	Boys taught agriculture and other industries	163
263	Employment and conduct of discharged pupils, 1901—06	163
264	Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture—pupils discharged in 1904—06	163
265	Cost of maintenance and profits on manufacture	163
CHAPTER XV—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.		
266	Classes of institutions, by periods	164
267	Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian	164
268	Institutions for teaching Sanskrit	164
269	Koran schools	165
270	Vernacular schools	165
271	Other schools	165
272	Pupils in private institutions	166
273	Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic and Persian	166
274	Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit	166
275	Pupils in Koran schools	167
276	Pupils in vernacular schools	167
277	Pupils in other schools	167
278	Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction	168
279	Pupils in private institutions by race or creed	168
280	Pupils in private institutions by sex	168

PART I.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLE I.

THE END OF THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

(For details see General Table III)

Area and Population.			Public Institutions.										Private Institutions.				Grand Total.		Average Number of Teachers and Village Scholars Served by		Percentage of Total No. of Going out of Villages Scholars in	
Total Area in square miles.	Number of Towns and Villages.	Population.	Particulars.	University Education.			School Education, General.			School For Cadet, Special.		Total.	Private Institutions.			Public or Private Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.	Public or Private Institutions.		
				Arts Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Second or Higher Schools.	Primary Schools.	Total.	Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	Advanced.		Elementary.	Total.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
				125	43	5,333	102,917	102,200	214	1,800	310,633	3,076	33,757	30,433	150,058	53	39	..	..	
			For males .	8	3	263	9,053	10,548	63	20	10,681	11	1,743	1,750	13,440	54	40	..	..	
			For females .	136	40	5,598	112,030	118,828	377	1,940	121,336	3,087	37,505	41,192	102,528	43	35	..	..	
			Total .	18,768	6,137	632,105	3,454,618	4,076,723	7,700	25,454	4,164,832	20,432	510,340	578,772	4,743,504	..	..	22.7	25.8	
			Males .	100	113	81,237	513,243	574,463	1,420	3,470	570,643	1,360	64,020	65,380	645,028	..	..	3.2	3.6	
			Females .	18,918	6,250	713,342	3,937,866	4,651,203	9,180	28,984	4,744,490	60,792	583,360	644,152	5,388,632	..	..	13.1	14.8	
			Total																			

and all municipalities whose population, are entered as towns.

* The population of school-going age is taken at 15 per cent. of the whole population.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(For details see

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION									
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL		TOTAL	University	
	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	All other Special Schools			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
1 Institutions {	For males	30 28 356	16 20 239	1 99 30 049	1 36 70 903	9 34 389	22 40 12"	3 44 33 008	10,38 31'
	For females	38 650	39 646	21 57 600	18 82 609	7 43 236	7 531	44 31 994	
	Total	30 67 006	16 59 887	1 50 67 669	1 55 53 512	11 77 625	23 41 653	3 88 67 350		10 38 312
2. (a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.	6 57	7 07	16 09	13 93	5 07	5 86	54 55	2 3	
(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.	08	04	1 1	6 03	11	11 0	70 47		
(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.	1 06	46	29 23	54 76	22	1 83	87 61		
(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.	5 40	2 97	26 99	27 82	21	4 15	68 52	1 87	

TABLE II

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07

General Table IV)

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	
Direct on.	Inspect on.	Scholarship pa.	Buildings	Special Grants for rent and apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
629	30 8 10	105. 168	60 11 60	99 088	45 81 297	1 038 3 1	5 59 03 073	<div> <div>For males</div> <div>For females</div> </div> <div>Institutions</div>
5 67 6 0	30 8 103	10 5 168	60 11 60	7 00 088	45 81 297	1 70 30 3 1	5 59 03 6 3	Total.
107	1 6	99	10 4	1 9	3 41	45 45	100	(a) Percentages of Provincial expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Provincial expenditure on Public Instruction.
	7 94	9 29	10 36	1 9	1 8	23 63	100	(b) Percentages of Local Fund expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Local Fund expenditure on Public Instruction.
	1 16	1 48	6 14	6	99	12 39	100	(c) Percentages of Municipal expenditure included in columns 2-17 to total Municipal expenditure on Public Instruction.
1 01	5 51	1 89	10 75	1 9	8	30 48	100	(d) Percentages of total expenditure in columns 2-17 to total expenditure on Public Instruction.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE

(For details see

1	TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE			
	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL	
	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary Schools	Primary Schools
2	3	4	5	
3 Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—	R a p	R a p	R a p	R a p
Government Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues	188 15 8	279 5 5	19 15 5	8 4 7
Government Institutions { Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	—	2 12 1	0 5 0	1 4 0
Total cost	286 10 0	337 5 3	37 1 3	8 15 4
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools { Cost to Provincial Revenues	17 5 3		0 15 8	1 4 0
Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools { Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	6 12 11		6 0 4	3 8 7
Total cost	109 0 7	57 1 8	13 0 4	5 3 8
Institutions in Native States { Cost to Native State Revenues	231 1 2		18 2 2	4 12 1
Institutions in Native States { Cost to Local and Municipal Funds			0 11 10	0 6 11
Total cost	271 9 1		30 0 10	6 11 0
Aided Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues	39 8 8	161 8 0	4 15 9	0 6 2
Aided Institutions { Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	3 3 9		2 2 0	1 4 1
Total cost	154 7 5	160 8 0	24 4 2	3 0 5
Unaided Institutions Total cost	91 9 8	68 2 2	16 13 10	2 3 4
All Institutions { Cost to Provincial Revenues	67 1 11	214 13 4	4 3 8	0 10 11
All Institutions { Cost to Local and Municipal Funds	1 9 8	2 1 2	2 6 6	1 12 8
Total cost	170 13 "	270 15 3	21 7 1	4 11 1

TABLE II—concl'd.

SEVERAL PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1906-07.

General Table IV.)

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION		TOTAL.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.			
Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.		
6	7	8	9
H a. p.	H a. p.	H a. p.	
			3. Average annual cost of educating each pupil in—
120 6 0	82 1 1	43 14 6	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .
8 13 6	1 10 0	0 15 4	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .
			} Government Institutions
134 12 0	104 1 4	00 6 2	Total cost.
0 15 0	10 5 0	1 3 9	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .
91 2 2	33 4 7	3 14 7	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .
			} Local Fund and Municipal Board Schools.
90 16 1	66 13 8	6 5 1	Total cost.
225 1 3	32 1 11	6 7 4	Cost to Native State Revenues . . .
..	.	0 6 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .
			} Institutions in Native States.
231 6 1	39 5 4	8 7 5	Total cost
63 4 7	5 0 1	1 3 10	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .
1 4 1	1 13 2	1 6 2	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .
			} Unaided Institutions.
125 11 1	27 15 9	7 3 16	Total cost.
14 0 3	16 2 3	7 15 6	Total cost Unaided Institutions.
102 14 2	19 7 5	2 3 4	Cost to Provincial Revenues . . .
11 9 6	2 8 0	1 14 8	Cost to Local and Municipal Funds . . .
			} All Institutions.
130 2 11	41 10 11	8 8 2	Total cost

Colleges Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS	PUBLIC INSTI						
	UNDER PUBLIC						
	Managed by Government				Managed by Local Funds		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average num- ber on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION							
Arts Colleges							
English	23	4 331	4 63	3 735	5	364	
Oriental		378	406	317	1	6	
Colleges for Professional Training							
Law	12	1 276	1 279	69	1	18	
Medicine	4	1 042	1 077	1 597			
Engineering	4	1 243	1 224	1 777			
Teaching	6	33	322	208			
Agriculture	3	205	204	177			
Total	6	9 307	9 255	7 999	7	388	
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL							
Secondary Schools							
For Boys—							
High Schools	136	39 279	38 944	31 071	85	22 859	
Middle Schools	{ English	62	9 042	8 770	7 204	314	36 015
	{ Vernacular	50	4 054	3 971	3 201	823	105 002
For Girls—							
High Schools	7	975	972	834			
Middle Schools	{ English	3	329	333	277	1	42
	{ Vernacular	58	7 320	6 956	4 941	10	904
Total	313	60 999	57 916	49 123	1 238	165 422	
Primary Schools							
For Boys	357	18 763	17 919	14 636	21,620	1 137 810	
For Girls	365	29 373	19 043	13 329	1,274	53 629	
Total	722	39 136	36 962	27 965	22 899	1 191 439	
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL							
Training Schools for Masters	229	6 214	6 059	5,354	65	493	
Training Schools for Mistresses	12	389	479	420	2	18	
Schools of Art	4	1 374	1 266	1 064			
Law Schools	2	36	37	30			
Medical Schools	15	1 829	1 885	1 707			
Engineering and Surveying Schools	8	903	877	768			
Technical and Industrial Schools	9	947	880	670	36	1 632	
Commercial Schools	2	218	240	217	1	63	
Agricultural Schools	3	143	187	1 0			
Reformatory Schools	8	1 087	1 063	1 026			
Other Schools	66	4 831	4 613	3 586	7	410	
Total	349	17 9 6	17 5 6	15 019	111	2 616	
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1 468	127 416	121 49	99 104	24,250	1,399 863	

TABLE III

British India for the official year 1906-07

TUTIONS.						CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS.
MANAGEMENT						
and Municipal Boards		Maintained by Native States				14
Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
314 6	27 4	3	251	264	228	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
						Arts Colleges
10	13					English. Oriental
						Colleges for Professional Training
						Law Medicine Engineering. Teaching Agriculture
339	29*	3	251	264	228	Total
						SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL
						Secondary Schools
						For Boys—
21 937	18 409	31	6 267	5,951	5 075	High Schools
34 892	29 150	114	6,314	6 112	4 940	English } Middle Schools.
91 548	76 5 0	15	2 099	1 953	1 456	Vernacular }
						For Girls—
4*	29	2	46	48	28	High Schools
913	70*					English } Middle Schools
						Vernacular }
159 352	124 9 0	16*	14 726	14 064	11 439	Total
						Primary Schools
1 114 600	839 850	2 03	136 531	136 814	107,533	For Boys
5* 735	35 998	250	16,54	16 193	10 751	For Girls.
1 167 475	875 078	2 053	153 078	153 007	112 781	Total
						SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
473	449	1	61	63	53	Training Schools for Masters
19	14	1	24	25	23	Training Schools for Mistresses
						Schools of Art.
						Law Schools
						Medical Schools.
1 600	1 2 7	4	256	256	170	Engineering and Surveying Schools
71	67					Technical and Industrial Schools.
						Commercial Schools
						Agricultural Schools
415	27	1*	256	256	163	Reformatory Schools.
						Other Schools
258	2,074	16	199	643	409	Total
1 99 694	1 607,373	3 176	168 694	167 978	121 229	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Colleges, Schools and Scholars in the several provinces of

CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS							
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT							
	Aided by Government by Local Funds or Municipal Boards				Unaided			
	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on 31st March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
<i>Arts Colleges</i>								
English	54	8 292	7 817	6 929	42	4 823	4,355	3,565
Oriental	5	256	252	192	9	277	257	169
<i>Colleges for Professional Training</i>								
Law					14	1 604	1 471	928
Medicine								
Engineering								
Teaching	1	1	2	2	2	29	28	26
Agri culture								
Total	60	8 459	8 071	7 123	60	6 733	6 141	4 684
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL								
<i>Elementary Schools</i>								
<i>For Boys—</i>								
High Schools	527	124 758	100 010	90 304	297	92 900	91 372	73 174
Middle Schools { English	1 271	108 904	105 869	77 017	368	27 785	40 604	33 163
{ Vernacular	1 094	67 462	60 690	58 040	89	4 915	4 663	3 739
<i>For Girls—</i>								
High Schools	99	10 731	10 490	8 966	7	307	581	570
Middle Schools { English	179	15 387	14 793	12 632	6	357	316	247
{ Vernacular	185	17 449	16 966	14 352	11	900	950	681
Total	3 310	344 741	333,820	276,981	968	127 454	128 436	111 564
<i>Primary Schools</i>								
For Boys	63 944	2 013 348	1 942 429	1 594 769	14 288	374 216	208 834	2,251 0
For Girls	7 041	193 608	185 672	144 754	1 083	23 041	21 040	17 114
Total	70 985	2 206 956	2 098 101	1 739 523	15 371	347 257	317 894	209 774
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL								
Training Schools for Masters	93	1 000	976	901	5	132	117	110
Training Schools for Mistresses	44	801	783	724	4	46	40	40
Schools of Art	1	101	75	75	5	189	190	180
Law Schools					4	41	45	25
Medical Schools	4	111	93	96	8	1 238	1 194	871
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3	52	5	41	7	185	166	144
Technical and Industrial Schools	79	3 301	3 044	2 859	19	684	581	477
Commercial Schools	0	103	102	99	7	200	161	144
Agri cultural Schools	0	20	20	16				
Reformatory Schools								
Other Schools	1 086	26 919	21 618	20 394	45	12 510	11 606	9 696
Total	1 244	31 708	29 969	25 207	804	15 205	13 937	11 597
TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	75 038	2 521 894	2 409 961	2 042 834	16 871	498 049	476 408	397 573

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

- 1 ADVANCED TEACHING—
 (a) Arabic or Persian
 (b) Sanskrit
 (c) Any other Oriental Class

- 2 ELEMENTARY TEACHING—
 (a) A Vernacular only { For Boys
 or mainly { Girls
 (b) The Koran only { Boys
 { Girls
 3 OTHER SCHOOLS NOT conforming to Departmental Standards { Boys
 { Girls

Total

GRAND TOTAL

TABLE III—concl'd

British India for the official year 1906-07—concl'd

Grand Total of Institutions	Grand Total of scholars on the 31st of March	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE 31st OF MARCH LEARNING			Number of girls in boys schools	Number of boys in girls schools	CLASS OF INSTITUTIONS
		English	A Classical Language	A Vernacular Language			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
							Arts Colleges.
179	18 001	17 617	10 910	3 043	87		English
9	917	278	619	111			Oriental
							Colleges for Professional Training
27	9 898	2 881		17	1		Law
4	1,542	1 642			78		Medicine
4	1 243	1,243					Engineering
8	362	258	44	145	6		Teaching
3	205	205					Agriculture
182	25,168	23 994	11 773	3 316	170		Total
							SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL
							Secondary Schools
1 165	98 063	95 703	117 777	211 011	1 200		For Boys—
2 129	168 110	159 625	19 073	174 769	3 671		High Schools
2 033	134 137	12 185	21 813	184 636	6 870		English
							Vernacular } Middle Schools
117	12 213	11 579	3 035	6 167		1 526	For Girls—
191	16 101	15 765	1,207	9 177		2 323	High Schools
267	26 603	2 510	1 066	26 606		1 630	English
							Vernacular } Middle Schools
5 698	715 317	423 317	164,031	611 391	11 741	5 411	Total
							Primary Schools
107 847	3 630 608	37 124	266 077	3 663 185	219 143		For Boys
9 083	307 198	4 917	13 838	304 731		13 093	For Girls
112 930	3 937 806	42 041	280 658	3 967 916	219 143	13 093	Total
							SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL
314	7 907	569	1 787	7 426	153		Training Schools for Masters
63	1 216	347	85	1 136		11	Training Schools for Mistresses
10	1 664	501		436	33		Schools of Art
6	77	77					Law Schools
27	3 178	976	91	1 851	49		Medical Schools
18	1 120	405	8	460			Engineering and Surveying Schools
147	6 870	824	117	4 576	26	88	Technical and Industrial Schools
12	584	508	12	70	2		Commercial Schools
6	168	8		168			Agricultural Schools
1 718	1 087	168		1 071			Refectory Schools
	44 276	4 636	31 729	21 54	1 718	155	Other Schools
2 376	68 104	6 067	33 69	39 048	1 761	265	Total
121 336	4 744 480	498 270	431 451	4 621 671	232 816	18 699	TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
							PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS
2,051	37 193	132	37 207	2,271	990	6	1 ADVANCED TEACHING—
1 630	21 315	18	20 434	1 675	39		(a) Arabic or Persian.
6	284		284		201		(b) Sanskrit
							(c) Any other Oriental Class
24 734	742 718	1 838	91 197	336 830	9 277		2 ELEMENTARY TEACHING
374	8 325	6	934	8 197		507	For Boys } (a) A Vernacular
9 177	170 089	680	148 715	23,286	24 804		Girls } only or mainly
1 327	19 614		18 464	1 412		2 687	Boys } (b) The Koran
1 816	39 300	4 793	2 078	36 690	1 951		Girls } only
47	3 304	170	70	3 176		26	Boys } 3 OTHER SCHOOLS
							Girls } not conforming to Departmental Standards
41 19	644 157	7 643	317 403	414 676	37 677	3 273	Total
167 578	5,388,832	505 917	748 871	4 936,547	270 617	27 177	GRAND TOTAL

GENERAL TABLE III A

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India classified according to sex, race, or creed

		Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	Hindus		Muham- madans	Buddhists	Parsees	Others	Total
				Brahmans	Non Brahmans					
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION										
ARTS COLLEGES										
English	{ Male	100	627	7 249	7 878	1 468	85	401	31	17 841
	{ Female	48	43	5	26	1		33	4	160
Oriental	{ Male			760	37	100				917
	{ Female									
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING										
Law	{ Male	5	34	1 104	1 492	182	1	74	5	2,897
	{ Female							1		1
Medicine	{ Male	117	102	357	576	65		243	6	1 468
	{ Female	40	19	3	1			11	2	76
Engineering	{ Male	138	23	427	616	113		28		1 943
	{ Female									
Teaching	{ Male	3	19	109	126	68			1	329
	{ Female	34	2							38
Agriculture	{ Male	1	2	74	84	43		1		208
	{ Female									
Total		488	871	10 108	10 736	2 040	60	790	49	25 168
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL										
SECONDARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
High Schools	{ Male	7 047	11 489	80 613	136 424	38 912	5 687	4 108	583	984 883
	{ Female	436	435	73	73	6	152	14	11	1 200
Middle Schools— English	{ Male	3 657	9 251	38 873	62 056	31 512	6 883	1 013	1 424	184 439
	{ Female	1 141	1 397	259	506	36	185	77	90	3 671
Vernacular	{ Male	11	3 844	73 036	89 411	31 211	20 188	1	1 358	177 262
	{ Female	5	743	132	670	193	8 061		6	6 870
For Girls										
High Schools	{ Male	1 093	127	21	72	21	131	28	35	1 528
	{ Female	5 748	2,200	333	1 186	65	148	914	128	10 685
Middle Schools— English	{ Male	1 354	390	85	195	29	173	71	26	2 323
	{ Female	4 177	6 693	429	1 482	43	294	397	323	13 838
Vernacular	{ Male	4	390	56	279	60	971			1 690
	{ Female	6	6 153	4 521	12 178	911	1 185	6	14	24 973
Total		24 879	43,042	153 498	334 590	10,990	40 806	6 828	4 198	713 342
PRIMARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys	{ Male	1 129	67 949	376 644	2 069 327	711 180	112 302	3 905	76 039	3 411 525
	{ Female	564	22 776	29 464	103 677	27 839	31 379	820	2 431	918,143
For Girls	{ Male	803	1 850	611	3 490	1 285	4 871	212	141	13 093
	{ Female	1,547	16,053	49 336	164 756	46 876	10 359	3 626	1 619	294 105
Total		4 043	108 338	466 155	2 334 330	787 178	159 024	8 663	80 130	3 937 806
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL										
Training Schools	{ Male	18	1 036	2 772	2 909	1 032	218	1	216	7 760
	{ Female	173	844	68	204	70	32		9	1 420

GENERAL TABLE III A—*condd*

Number of scholars on the 31st March 1907 in the several provinces of British India classified according to sex, race, or creed—*condd*

		Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	Hindus		Muham- madans	Buddhists	Paras	Others	Total
				Brahmans	Non Brahmans.					
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>condd</i>										
Schools of Art	{ Male	15	96	312	957	196	2	46	6	1 630
	{ Female	19	4		4			7		34
Law Schools	{ Male	3	1	8	51	7	7			77
	{ Female									
Medical Schools	{ Male	40	112	823	1 557	453	17	6	2	3 010
	{ Female	30	110	1	14	12		1		168
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools.	{ Male	187	22	172	617	95	15		12	1 120
	{ Female									
Technical and Indus- trial Schools.	{ Male	132	1 000	796	2 251	1 414	8	112	46	5 760
	{ Female	35	496	28	369	74	38		1	1 061
Commercial Schools	{ Male	72	12	164	180	42		42		472
	{ Female	74								74
Agricultural Schools	{ Male		15	33	83	37				168
	{ Female									
Reformatory Schools	{ Male	5	20	38	633	205	54		10	1 025
	{ Female									
Other Schools*	{ Male	371	541	10 173	5 763	23 867	1 645	119	14	42 193
	{ Female	364	423	12	90	1 135	71	35	3	2 133
Total		1 498	5 032	14 920	15 762	28 660	1 507	369	319	68 104
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction		50 706	157 283	634 651	2 695 380	923 901	201 423	16 410	84 683	4 744 480
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
ADVANCED TEACHING										
(a) Arabic or Persian	{ Male			150	2 574	15 394		7		38 125
	{ Female				2	1 060		6		1 068
(b) Sanskrit	{ Male		11	18 822	2 375				16	21 224
	{ Female			21	70					91
(c) Any other Oriental Classics.	{ Male				39			63		83
	{ Female				163			38		201
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
A vernacular only or mainly—										
For Boys	{ Male		6 268	12 669	131 061	18 768	162 857	271	554	333 441
	{ Female		2 160	453	4 023	696	1 880	185	10	9 277
For Girls	{ Male		27	7	101	8	414			537
	{ Female		963	776	4 249	923	945		11	7 768
ELEMENTARY TEACHING										
The Koran only—										
For Boys	{ Male		1	554	1 283	113 421	20		6	145 285
	{ Female					24 804				24 804
For Girls	{ Male			6	469	2 682				2 688
	{ Female					16 467				16 942
OTHER SCHOOLS NOT CONFORMING TO DEPARTMENTAL STANDARDS										
For Boys	{ Male	3	1 584	3952	26 911	3 742	1 000	49	98	37 349
	{ Female		294	241	1 294	169	15		1	1 951
For Girls	{ Male	6		5	15					2
	{ Female	7	468	448	1 728	679				3 278
Total		16	11 784	39 097	176 349	248 470	107 131	600	666	644 152
GRAND TOTAL		(a) 30 722	169 067	673 778	2 671 729	1 172 371	368 554	17 010	85 392	5 388 632

* Details according to sex, race or creed of 38 scholars of Commercial Schools and 62 of the Reformatory School in the Punjab are not separately given in the report, but they are included in the statistics shown under Other Schools.

(a) This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians who were omitted from the Eastern Bengal and Assam returns by mistake.

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE	PUBLIC IN						
	UNDER PUBLIC						
	Managed by Government						
	Provin al Reven ue	Local F nds	Mun icipal F nds	Fees	Subser p t ions	Endow ments and o her ource	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION							
<i>Arts Colleges</i>							
English	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Oriental	8 59 382			3 72 725		35 364	12 67 431
	21 111					241	21,362
<i>Colleges for Professional Tra n g</i>							
Law	—3 547			84 367		2 174	82 694
Medic ne	5 43 492	3 416	9 069	77 896		3 194	6,37 075
Engineering	5 47 453			65 631		14 374	6,27 390
Teaching	1,36 854	103	110	750		888	1 38 715
Agriculture	62 335			8 230			67 505
Total	21 67 108	3 521	9 179	6 06 499		50,235	28 42 542
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL							
<i>Secondary Schools</i>							
<i>For Boys—</i>							
High Schools	8 30 625	1 063	12 647	7 99 368	3 880	3 ⁹ 072	16 80,260
Middle Schools	1 34 522	123	5 416	81 940	6 836	384	2 49 251
{ English	31 989	4 678	409	7 865	378	40	45 350
{ Vernacular							
<i>For Girls—</i>							
High S hools	47 923			12 690	111	13 769	74 463
M dle Schools	29 703			5 052			34 755
{ English	62 080			1 957		42	64 442
{ Vernacular							
Total	11 60 822	5 960	18 463	9 08 872	11,205	47 260	21 46 491
<i>Primary S hools</i>							
<i>For Boys</i>							
	1 50,220	264	2 405	16 700	28	1 435	1 71 042
<i>For Girls</i>							
	1 66,207	181	280	2 049	755	631	1 60 083
Total	3 06 427	435	2 685	18 749	783	2 066	3 31 125
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL							
Training Schools for Masters	7,31 391	47 159	1 809	8 509	55	2 690	7 91 622
Train ng Schools for Mistresses	77 778	7 355	1 423	168	633	2 119	89 381
School of Art	89 656			20 417		15,225	1 25 328
Law Schools	3 002			2 998			6 000
Med al Scho s	3 38 139	1 316		31 920		6 140	3 77 15
Engineering and Surveying Schools	94 767			18 413		4 678	1 17 858
Technical and Industrial Schools	46 731	100	100	6,375		4 621	57 927
Commerce al Schools	5 124			4 556		3	9 783
Agricultural Schools	24 075						24 075
Reformatory Schools	1 68 907					12 467	1 81 374
Other Schools	1 35 458	15 432	1 562	42 716		53 827	2 49 995
Total	17 15 058	71 362	4 899	1,36 172	586	1 01 779	20 29 858
<i>Build ings</i>							
	21 73 928	9 015	7 768	2 879	22 441	21 543	22 37 574
<i>Furniture and apparatus (spec al grants only)</i>							
	1 66 616			1 294	117	2 388	1 70 416
Total	23 40 544	9 015	17 768	4 173	22,558	23 921	24 07 989
TOT L EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							
	70 83 9 9	90 909	49 974	16 74 465	35 134	2 31 271	97 60 005

TABLE IV

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07

INSTITUTIONS.							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
MANAGEMENT							
Managed by Local Funds and Municipal Boards							
Provincial Revenues	Local Funds.	Municipal Funds.	Fees.	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources.	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
5,546	1,200 00	0-0	21,300 108,000	75	5,453 284	34,576 317	A & Coll' ges. English. Oriental Colleges for Professors I T & Agric Law Medicine. Engineering Teaching Agriculture
5,546	1,200	0-0	21,437	75	5,741	30,988	Total
							SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.
							Secondary Schools
61,800 414 12,007	1,801 1,104 4,19,913	59,160 1,207 53,577	4,30,141 3,38,867 1,03,230	2,690 8,640 0,064	1,973 404 871	7,78,049 6,66,371 6,63,607	For Boys— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
60 990	3,189	11,428	33 137	-- 30	--	366 15,774	For Girls— High Schools. English Vernacular } Middle Schools.
1,56,330	7,15,300	2,44,661	9,31,403	17,471	6,808	20,73,000	Total
							Primary Schools
13,53,018 1,07,609	3,83,885 1,30,295	5,60,422 14,575	4,97,171 314	11,659 585	11,456 1,067	57,17,610 3,89,162	For Boys. For Girls.
14,60,627	31,00,867	7,00,998	4,9,485	12,271	12,523	61,06,774	Total
							SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
46	37,308 0,203	192 1,037				37,500 7,702	Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses. Schools of Art. Law Schools Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools. Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools Agricultural Schools Reformatory Schools Other Schools
19,307 574	3,053	12,419 730	10,064 304	79	1,000	33,301 1,810	
1,630	19,170	1,403	300		21,934	44,498	
22,008	98,440	15,833	10,608	759	30,933	1,84,611	Total
2,407	8,11,890	1,00,343	361	17,110	11,664	11,70,582	Buildings
5,350	1,64,044	9,408	493	317	568	1,60,236	Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only).
2,99,007	9,75,936	1,14,801	809	17,03	12,23	13,50,810	Total
18,74,208	5,11,849	10,79,243	14,60,800	47,999	74,307	57,53,387	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

PUBLIC IN							
OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—FOR M						
	Managed by Native States.						
	Native States Revenue	Local Funds in Native States	Miscellaneous Funds raised in Native States	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION							
<i>Arts Colleges</i>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
English	61 004			10 668		23	71 695
Oriental							
<i>Colleges for Professional Training</i>							
Law							
Medical							
Engineering							
Teaching							
Agriculture							
Total	61 004			10 668		23	71 695
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL							
<i>Secondary Schools</i>							
For Boys—							
High School	1 63 194	1 8 3		9 3 3	1 0 4	31 81	2 00 2 8
Middle Schools { English Vernacular	83 6 3 4 3 3	19 1 53	4 419 1 8 5	31 1 1 33 5	1 20 0 4	3 63 4 403	1 77 7 4 8 407
For Girls—							
High Schools							
Middle Schools { English Vernacular	4 0 6			10 5		2	4 19 5
Total	2 50 4 8	3 9 6	6 457	1 71 0 7	2 283	35 850	4 30 631
<i>Primary Schools</i>							
For Boys	6 06 849	50 589	4 0 8	7 4 43	2 247	10 6 00	7 69 9 3
For Girls	1 01 011	33 4	1 908	61	809	637	1 0 946
Total	7 07 900	83 911	6 0 4	73 546	3 116	11 34 7	8 77 869
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL							
Training Schools for Masters	11 318			57			11 415
Training Schools for Mistresses	8 489			5	368	8 5	8 947
Schools of Art							
Law Schools							
Medical Schools							
Engineering and Surveying Schools							
Technical and Industrial Schools	18 475			6	35		18 516
Commercial Schools							
Agricultural Schools							
Refectory Schools							
Other Schools	3 436			79			3 515
Total	41 518			187	403	85	4 0 193
<i>Buildings</i>	64 041	1 146	1 000		286		66 473
<i>Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only)</i>	9 835	697	577	789		8	11 909
Total	73 876	1 843	1 577	789	286	8	78 390
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							
	11 59 357	59 680	14 118	2 14 217	6 090	47 278	15 00 770

TABLE IV—contd

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—contd

STITUTIONS—contd

STITUTIONS—contd

UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT							OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE
Aided by Government or by Local or Municipal Boards							
Provincial Revenues	Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
3 05 640 13 438	6 000 250	10 586 262	4 73 99 183	84 842 1 198	3 30 919 10 043	12 90 986 25 383	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION <i>Arts Colleges</i> English. Oriental <i>Colleges for Professional Training</i> Law Medicine Engineering Teaching Agriculture.
393	-	-	185	-	57 198	2 400 591	
3 19 401	6 239	19 818	4 70 007	86 040	3 41 735	12 49 900	Total.
6 82 407 3 30 083 1 10 400	69 963 1 64 333 95,203	1,23 372 1 00 455 38 957	20 16 007 8 13 477 1 31 146	2 97 166 2 60 762 54 5 3	5 61 397 3 48 683 45 191	36 70 302 20 59 813 4 81 400	SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL <i>Secondary Schools</i> For Boys— High Schools English Vernacular } Middle Schools
2 75 258 1 78 722 75 752	4 731 9,117 5,631	21 551 27 787 16 413	3 05 577 2 05 666 11 789	77 104 1 14 696 21 189	1 98 919 1 79 557 71 976	9 73 296 7 15 433 2 65 650	For Girls— High Schools English Vernacular } Middle Schools
10 64 692	3 82 878	3 98 558	35 72 882	7 54 495	13 85 438	82 88 694	Total
5 70 676 2 39 457	20 90 805 2 11 505	3 08 740 97 599	22 35 900 77 334	3 62,262 1 79 316	8 88 360 3 47 486	63 57 049 11 47 627	Primary Schools For Boys. For Girls
8 10 333	22 39 310	4 01 969	23 13 324	5 41 578	12 35 855	75 34 686	Total
51 790 68 266	2 910	100	76 10 085 900	19 446 10 997	25 093 40 276 9 690	89 335 1 31 761 3 690	SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL Training Schools for Masters. Training Schools for Mistresses Schools of Art. Law Schools. Medical Schools Engineering and Surveying Schools Technical and Industrial Schools Commercial Schools Agricultural Schools Reformatory Schools Other Schools.
391 3,22 71 913 1,150 65	404	1 200	1 649 16 691 708	1 615 900 71 804	844 3 759 2 07 855	4 981 9 635 3 94 454 1 858 2 672	
80 442	16 901	0 413	59 431	69 725	1 47 228	3 72 940	
2 77 174	32 786	90 793	63 140	1 66 717	4,29 992	10 10,532	Total
11 93 741	1 23 424	10 879	41 909	1 58 698	7 89 316	23 17 890	Buildings
1 57 510	11 116	3,199	29 992	25 744	74 403	2 94 194	Furniture and Apparatus (special grants only)
13,51 251	1,34,540	14 071	64 131	1 84 372	8 63 719	26 19 084	Total
44 99 661	27 87 773	7 84 537	65 10 664	17 33,197	49 60 867	20,65 399	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Expenditure (in rupees) on Public Instruction in the several

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—continued				TOTAL EXPEN	
	UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—continued					
	Unde d					
	Fees.	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources.	Total	Provincial Revenues	Local Funds.
1	30	31	32	33	34	35
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION Arts Colleges	R	R	R	R	R	Rs
English Oriental	1 55 460 7	33 630 5 900	2 28,715 1 918	4 17 360 7 781	11 0 514 34 519	7 740 288
College for Professional Training						
Law	57 410	2 80	2 968	63 015	3 541	
Medical					5 43,494	3 418
Engineering					7 47 480	
Teaching	2 135	5 614	31 304	39 197	1 66 303	103
Amplification					19 230	
Total	2 13 087	47 810	2 61 489	5 27 788	2,521 171	11 009
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL						
Secondary Schools						
For Boys—						
High Schools	14 56 600	1 61 780	3 09 161	19 27 541	15 77,891	2 51 157
Middle Schools	1 54 400	69 01	8 20	3 03,231	6 68 000	3 10 004
For Girls—	14 709	11 970	9 368	3 69	1 60 396	6 15 91
High Schools	31 703	2 806	9 7	47 176	3,23 181	4 731
Middle Schools	610	189	2 906	3 705	7 08 185	9 117
Vernacular	901	5 114	13 081	19 100	1 39 809	11 700
Total	16 60 901	2 48 390	4 20 310	23 34 601	2 77 704	11 03 103
Primary Schools						
For Boys	3 78 808	75 690	1 07 784	6 23 284	70 74 114	23 04 044
For Girls	13 841	20 875	43 000	7 791	5 03 323	23 04 044
Total	3 92 649	96 565	2 13 850	7 03 075	20 77 437	60 03 612
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL						
Training Schools for Masters	1 090	1 048	1 697	4 407	7 83 181	81 517
Training Schools for Mistresses	2 895	1 031	4 6	3 9	1 10 01	1 818
Schools of Art	5 120	390	6 361	1 140	89 068	
Law Schools	1 514			1 514	3 00	
Medical Schools	33 704	606	16 003	50 777	3 34 460	1 70
Engineering and Surveying Schools	3 618	801	6 239	9 08	97 404	
Technical and Industrial Schools	550	1 038	21,306	23 847	1 33 041	43 664
Commercial Schools	7 644	60	4 493	12 090	6 848	
Agricultural Schools					21 140	360
Reformatory Schools					1 68 907	
Other Schools	25 233	39 055	53 903	1 09 191	2 17 530	01 300
Total	81 900	37 331	1 12 033	2 31 034	20 14 300	2 00 588
Extraneous						
Furniture and Apparatus	3 861	41 913	1 71 779	2 19 143	35 90 906	0 44 331
	1 895	3 920	3 525	43 340	3 29 972	1 75 160
Total	5 756	45 833	2 10 904	2 60 483	39 20 898	11 19 491
TOTAL	23 56 333	4 75 928	12 27 080	40 59 541	1 40 13 000	80 89 803
University Direction					4 26 648	106
Inspection					5 67 621	
Scholarships held in—					73 23 049	6 41 783
Arts Colleges					1 58 410	1 930
Medical Colleges					27 030	319
Other Professional Colleges					40 124	2 903
Secondary Schools					1 57 061	1 31 640
Primary Schools					24 147	45 063
Medical Schools					41 030	10 549
Technical and Industrial Schools					14 914	1 00 66
Other Special Schools					24 734	13 343
Miscellaneous					6 31 111	1 65 835
Total					44 84 883	10 25 67
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	23 56 333	4 75 928	12 27 280	40 59 541	1 84 98 443	91 15,586

TABLE IV—concl'd

provinces of British India for the official year 1906-07—concl'd

EXPENDITURE FROM				GRAND TOTAL.	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
Municipal Funds.	Fees.	ALL OTHER SOURCES			
		Private	Public.		
36	37	38	39	40	1
R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
71 136	10 31 204	7 00 962	60 023	30 12 073	Arts Colleges
26	190	10 150	489	54 933	English.
	1 41 71	5 717	5 582	1 49 401	Oriental.
0 003	77 690	3 191		8 37 075	Colleges for Professional Training
110	60 331	14 374		8 27 300	Law
	2 900	8 912		1 78 303	Medicine.
	5 230			37 660	Engineering
30 577	13 30 694	7 61 311	7 004	47 06 593	Teaching.
					Agriculture.
					Total
					SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL
					Secondary Schools.
10 1 9	47 91 4 9	1 02 601	0 0 013	83 06 313	For Boys—
0 189	14 00 00	7 3 061	1 17 900	33 09 408	High Schools.
0 884	3 18 74	1 11 911	4 769	12 01 378	English } Middle Schools.
					Vernacular }
01 504	4 43 070	0 0 888	39 491	10 94 860	For Girls—
00 013	0 11 007	0 0 5 3	8 730	7 04 487	High Schools.
07 841	14 037	1 11 643	1 0	3 04 268	English } Middle Schools
					Vernacular }
5 91 680	7 04 309	28 31 600	3 6083	1 50 47 609	Total
					Primary Schools
8 71 314	3 03 780	10 16 084	7 00 001	1 36 70 903	For Boys.
0 35 114	93 509	5 99 637	1 11 0 3	18 82 509	For Girls.
11 06 473	3 07 380	01 07 3 1	8 11 379	1 50 53 510	Total
					SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL
0 001	9 974	41 663	13 053	9 34 389	Training Schools for Masters.
0 4	13 843	55 179	9 48	0 43 030	Training Schools for Mistresses.
100	2 710	04 636		1 41 164	Schools of Art.
	4 10			7 514	Law Schools.
1 000	00 674	20 300		4 30 3 6	Medical Schools.
	03 68	14 31	1 110	1 37 101	Engineering and Surveying Schools.
2 599	31 691	3 06 40	15 470	0 01 000	Technical and Industrial Schools.
73	13 010	4 531		20 343	Commercial Schools.
		0 047		00 747	Agricultural Schools.
		1 0 016	451	1 81 374	Reformatory Schools.
9 4 8	1 0 759	3 40 041	39 864	7 78 939	Other Schools
41 520	3 10 087	8 46 310	82 430	34 99 2 3	Total
					Buildings.
1 03 983	49 965	11 03 473	1 07 991	60 11 660	Furniture and Apparatus.
1 0 67	0 704	1 41 199	1 0 126	10 06 99	Total.
1 36 640	1 809	13 37 670	1 0 180	67 11 700	Total.
10 00 800	1 00 10 384	0 83 311	14 61 174	4 50 9 100	Total.
	5 49 639	62 919		10 38 310	University
23 380	4 443	1 091	63 419	8 67 679	Direction
				30 82 165	Inspection.
2 133	8 553	1 02 943	0 390	2 9 301	Scholarships held in—
00		8 918		33 831	Arts Colleges.
395		7 888		31 000	Medical Colleges.
14 635	3 005	51 991	15 061	4 15 393	Other Professional Colleges.
5 415	008	11 180	6 117	92 190	Secondary Schools.
1 576		0 0 9	0 0	63 104	Primary Schools.
4 09		11 25	5 000	48 171	Medical Schools.
1 493		00 015	481	7 0 6	Technical and Industrial Schools.
60 3 7	00 30 090	10 50 039	1 05 800	45 81 797	Other Special Schools.
					Miscellaneous.
1 13 693	0 0 0 001	18 0 063	2 0 503	103 21 0 1	Total.
					TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
20 20 310	1 18 01 388	9 0 50 979	16 91 730	5 0 03 673	

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOLS	Number of Schools	Number of pupils on the rolls on 31st March	HIGH STAGE.		
			Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage, but have not passed the Matriculation Examination.		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
FOR BOYS					
Government (English)	196	48,100	18,107	8	18,165
Local Fund (Vernacular)	31	4,185	4	—	4
Municipal (English)	200	28,506	3,107	—	3,194
Municipal (Vernacular)	37	91,019	—	—	—
Native States (English)	199	30,368	4,740	5	4,794
Native States (Vernacular)	71	11,583	—	—	—
Aided (English)	145	12,581	3,763	1	3,764
Aided (Vernacular)	15	2,099	—	—	—
Unaided (English)	178	37,800	4,004	145	43,073
Unaided (Vernacular)	107	68,374	80	—	80
	60	120,685	35,127	37	35,169
	8	4,915	—	—	—
Total	5,333	6,83,306	1,07,495	199	1,07,691
FOR GIRLS					
Government (English)	10	1,304	—	—	—
Local Fund (Vernacular)	54	7,370	—	143	143
Municipal (English)	3	406	—	—	—
Municipal (Vernacular)	1	4	—	—	—
Native States (English)	7	694	—	4	4
Native States (Vernacular)	2	46	—	—	—
Aided (English)	75	25,817	—	—	—
Aided (Vernacular)	187	17,700	10	1,648	1,658
Unaided (English)	13	864	—	—	—
Unaided (Vernacular)	11	990	—	103	103
Total	565	53,037	18	1,904	1,920
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS					
	5,898	7,13,343	1,07,513	2,008	1,09,611
PRIMARY SCHOOLS					
FOR BOYS					
Government	347	18,63	—	—	—
Local Fund	20,215	1,007,893	—	—	—
Municipal	1,980	1,79,967	—	—	—
Native States	2,03	170,531	14	—	14
Aided	63,448	2,013,345	—	—	—
Unaided	14,788	3,15,716	—	—	—
Total	10,797	3,630,603	14	—	14
FOR GIRLS					
Government	863	20,373	—	—	—
Local Fund	856	2,017	—	—	—
Municipal	418	23,61	—	—	—
Native States	259	18,547	—	—	—
Aided	7,041	193,608	—	—	—
Unaided	1,053	23,041	—	—	—
Total	9,543	2,07,194	—	—	—
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS					
	11,630	3,93,798	14	—	14
GRAND TOTAL					
	118,878	4,64,204	1,23,517	2,008	1,25,525

TABLE V

education in British India at the end of the official year 1906-07

MIDDLE STAGE.			TOTAL SECONDARY STAGE			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the upper primary stage but have not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage						
Boys.	Girls	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
						SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
						FOR BOYS.
15 078	10	15 090	33 235	20	33 255	English } Government.
790	2	792	794	0	794	Vernacular } Local Fund
17 573	43	12 616	15 765	43	15 808	English } Municipal
24 047	3	24 050	24 047	3	24 050	Vernacular } Native States.
12 834	10	12 844	12 833	10	12 843	English } Aided.
2 430		2 430	2 430		2 430	Vernacular } Unaided
7 270		7 270	11 033	1	11 034	English }
27		27	27		27	Vernacular }
71 544	740	72 284	114 472	887	115 359	English }
9 649	102	9 751	9 729	169	9 898	Vernacular }
30 965	49	31 014	71 087	86	71 173	English }
1 045	6	1 051	1 045	6	1 051	Vernacular }
193 517	1 306	194 823	301 012	1 230	302 242	Total.
						FOR GIRLS.
	332	332		470	470	English } Government.
	507	507		507	507	Vernacular } Local Fund
	10	10		10	10	English } Municipal
	38	38		40	40	Vernacular } Native States.
	87	87		57	57	English }
	44	44		46	46	Vernacular }
249	5 909	6 158	264	7 550	7 814	English }
170	2 031	2 201	170	2 033	2 203	Vernacular } Aided.
8	330	338	10	433	443	English }
	127	127		127	127	Vernacular }
370	9 470	9 840	394	11 3	11 706	Total.
193 593	10 506	204 099	301 406	12 604	314 010	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
						PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
						FOR BOYS.
3		3	3		3	Government.
818		818	818		818	Local Fund.
59		59	73		73	Municipal.
						Native States.
89		89	89		89	Aided.
14		14	14		14	Unaided
983		983	907		907	Total.
						FOR GIRLS.
	1	1		1	1	Government.
						Local Fund.
	45	45		45	45	Municipal.
	1	1		1	1	Native States.
						Aided.
						Unaided.
	47	47		47	47	Total.
983	47	1 030	997	47	1 044	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.
194 876	10 553	205 429	302 403	12 651	315 054	GRAND TOTAL.

Stages for Instruction of pupils in public schools for general

CLASS OF SCHOOLS	UPPER PRIMARY STAGE			LOWER PRIMARY						
	Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the lower primary stage but have not passed beyond the upper primary stage.			COMBINING ALL PUPILS WHO HAVE NOT PASSED						
				Reading printed books			Not reading printed books			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
Government	English 7 600	4	7 604	6 604	4	6 898	413		413	
	Vernacular 874	16	890	1 900	16	2 115	373	11	384	
Local Fund	English 6 159	30	6 189	6 052	109	6 161	3 3	19	338	
	Vernacular 18 000	9	18 009	40 383	203	41 197	9 019	43	10 163	
Municipal	English 5 549	18	5 567	7 503	53	7 556	147		147	
	Vernacular 2 184	1	2 185	5 729	6	5 735	1 193		1 193	
Native States	English 603	1	604	737	10	747		8	755	
	Vernacular 265	1	266	980	1	981	611	14	625	
Aided	English 47 837	750	48 587	59 833	110	61 993	6 090	187	6 277	
	Vernacular 14 033	70*	14 743	37 688	5 337	38 075	3 633	71	5 704	
Unaided	English 22 708	32	22 740	23 874	194	24 068	2 637	74	2 711	
	Vernacular 910	10	920	2 223	19	2 242	689	15	694	
Total	127 446	1 673	129 119	189 417	8 223	197 640	28 760	643	29 403	
For Girls										
Government	English 1	231	232	34	487	501	19	77	86	
	Vernacular 648		648	45	5 106	5 151	11	1 053	1 064	
Local Fund	English									
	Vernacular 17		17		141	141		33	38	
Municipal	English 2	170	172		439	439				
	Vernacular									
Native States	English									
	Vernacular									
Aided	English 471	4 186	4 657	6 640	9 321	11 961	364	1 016	1 379	
	Vernacular 276	1 909	2 245	1 218	10 780	11 998	93	1 331	1 424	
Unaided	English 6	101	107	26	205	231	1	78	79	
	Vernacular 80		80	3	692	695	7	146	153	
Total	756	7 207	8 063	3 964	27 081	31 047	425	3 736	4 161	
TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS	128 202	8 880	137 082	193 381	35 304	228 685	29 184	4 379	33 563	
PRIMARY SCHOOLS										
For Boys										
Government	3 493	36	3 529	11 444	424	11 868	3 299	134	3 433	
Local Fund	156 498	1 806	158 304	670 171	96 430	646 601	182 491	19 749	666 350	
Municipal	34 321	144	34 465	67 321	1 810	69 131	21 864	1 434	70 565	
Native States	42 164	464	42 628	50 210	1 666	51 876	38 469	3 5 8	41 997	
Aided	94 470	4 46	98 936	1 781 957	53 880	1 375 837	493 643	44 847	1 380 684	
Unaided	4 950	74	5 024	108 860	9 666	108 526	101 935	8 717	110 652	
Total	335 901	6 876	342 777	2,229 993	133 896	2 363 889	844 631	78 404	2 442 295	
For Girls										
Government	6	1 290	1 296	20*	1* 891	13 073	57	5 947	5 964	
Local Fund		1 928	1 928	113	17 720	17 333	127	8 623	8 750	
Municipal	9	3 132	3 141	23	13 748	13 771	57	8 648	8 705	
Native States	3	33 3	33 6	9	6 381	6 390	22	6 803	6 825	
Aided	922	9 362	10 284	8 837	107 235	116 075	9 0 5	65 179	67 64	
Unaided	42	863	905	362	10,59	10 994	997	10 894	11 191	
Total	982	19 834	20 816	9 546	168 070	177 816	2 566	106 084	108 6 9	
TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS	336 883	6 770	343 653	2 239 539	301 986	2,541 4 0	847 196	184 498	1 031 694	
GRAND TOTAL	465 085	3 650	468 735	2 439 922	337 740	2 770 160	876 380	198 877	1 075 257	

TABLE V—*conold*education in British India at the end of the official year 1906 07—*conold*

STAGE			TOTAL PRIMARY STAGE.			GRAND TOTAL.			CLASS OF SCHOOLS.
BEYOND THE LOWER PRIMARY STAGE									
Total.									1
Boys.	G. ds.	Total.	Boys.	G. ds.	Total.	Boys.	G. ds.	Total.	
2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS.									
FOR BOYS.									
7 217	24	7 241	14 007	28	14 035	48 140	48	48 188	English } Government
2 323	176	2 499	3 197	192	3 389	2 991	104	4 185	Vernacular } Local Fund
6 331	128	6 509	12 540	168	12 608	44 305	201	29 506	Eng sh } Municipal
50 919	450	51 369	69 508	461	69 969	93 515	464	94 019	Vernacular } Nat ve States
7 650	63	7 713	13 199	71	13 270	30 282	85	30 367	English } Aided
6 920	2	6 922	9 086	2	9 088	11 551	0	11 551	Vernacular } Unad
929	14	943	1 532	15	1 547	12 555	16	12 571	English } Government
1 591	15	1 606	1 556	16	1 572	9 083	16	9 099	Vernacular } Local Fund
68 512	2 292	69 804	114 399	3 04	117 441	278 871	3 629	279 800	Eng sh } Municipal
38 377	5 008	43 385	57 360	6 110	63 470	62 095	5 279	67 374	Vernacular } Nat ve States
26 506	268	26 774	49 012	300	49 312	120 799	250	121 049	English } Aided
2 910	34	2 944	3 800	44	3 844	4 865	50	4 915	Vernacular } Unad
218 176	8 806	227 042	345 672	10 439	356 061	646 634	11 671	658 305	Total.
FOR GIRLS.									
63	544	597	54	77	80	54	1 000	1 304	Engl h } Government.
60	6 159	6 219	66	6 707	6 763	50	7 264	7 320	Vernacular } Local Fund
	170	170		196	196		208	208	Eng sh } Municipal
	439	439	2	600	611	2	678	680	Vernacular } Nat ve States
3 004	10 336	13 340	3 475	14 500	17 997	3 730	9 072	2 817	English } Aided
1 241	12 111	13 352	1 617	14 080	15 697	1 637	16 115	17 750	Vernacular } Unad
7	981	988	33	380	413	43	801	844	English } Government
10	763	773	10	853	863	10	980	990	Vernacular } Local Fund
4 301	30 817	35 008	5 147	39 124	43 971	5 341	49 406	55 037	Total.
777	30 883	31 660	35 076	43 563	39 339	65 175	61 167	713 340	TOTAL SECONDARY SCHOOLS
PRIMARY SCHOOLS									
FOR BOYS.									
14 673	5 8	15 231	18 160	594	18 760	18 169	594	18 763	Government
80 680	46 169	126 849	9 9 160	47 865	1 007 0	959 9 8	47 865	1 007 844	Local Fund.
9 185	3 44	9 529	176 500	3 388	179 884	126 6 4	3 388	129 067	Municipal
88 709	194	88 903	130 873	5 608	136 481	130 8 3	5 6 8	136 531	Nat ve States
1 775 600	138 772	1 914 372	1 870 075	143 184	2 013 2 9	1 8 0 164	143 184	2 013 349	Aided.
300 795	18 383	319 178	305 745	18 457	324 202	305 7 9	18 457	324 216	Unad.
3 074 674	112 070	3 186 804	3 410 523	110 146	3 520 671	3 411 570	110 146	3 630 668	Total.
FOR GIRLS.									
39	18 893	19 077	245	70 1 8	70 3 3	245	70 1 8	70 3 3	Government.
40	2 443	2 483	210	77 771	78 011	240	77 770	78 010	Local Fund.
39	2 306	2 345	210	2 578	2 788	39	2 578	2 617	Municipal
21	13 154	13 175	34	16 513	16 547	34	16 513	16 547	Nat ve States.
10 860	17 417	28 277	11 784	181 779	193 563	11 784	181 804	193 588	Aided.
6 9	21 490	21 496	701	27 339	28 040	701	27 339	28 041	Unad.
10 111	74 104	84 215	13 093	74 068	307 151	13 093	74 105	307 199	Total.
3 086 735	486 434	3 573 169	3 473 618	513 091	3 986 709	3 474 615	513 201	3 987 816	TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS
3 309 307	506 117	3 815 424	3 774 387	56 67	4 330 164	4 070 90	574 418	4 651 508	GRAND TOTAL.

Results of the prescribed examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS.	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS SENDING EXAMINEES				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES					No.	
	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	Other institutions	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	Other institutions	Private students	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions
ARTS COLLEGES											
Master of Arts	12	1	7	34	188	114	8	96	406	89	49
Second Doctor of Science	3			3	10				10	3	
First Doctor of Science	2	2		4	6	3			9		1
Bachelor of Arts	21	29	24	74	1080	1477	1107	591	4258	500	741
Bachelor of Science	8	6	4	18	41	17	7	3	68	21	12
First B. A.	3	7	6	16	438	1925	233	696	2312	275	692
First B. Sc.	6	5	1	12	28	41		1	70	8	19
First Arts and Intermediate Examinations	32	60	55	147	1416	2540	2418	777	7151	720	1053
Previous Examination	6	6		11	404	60		112	1225	210	363
ORIENTAL COLLEGES											
Master of Oriental Learning				1		2		2	4		1
Bachelor of Oriental Learning				1		5			5		
First Arts Oriental Faculty				1		1			1		
Honours in Sanskrit	1	1	6	8	99	11	15	9	134	64	7
Honours in Arabic		1	1	2		10	4	5	19		9
Honours in Persian		1	2	3		6	3	14	23		4
Honours in Urdu			1	1			2		2		
High Proficiency in Sanskrit	5	9	59	73	100	33	208	9	407	42	19
High Proficiency in Arabic		1	2	3		1	2	4	7		1
High Proficiency in Persian		1	1	2		3	1	4	8		1
High Proficiency in Urdu								5	5		
High Proficiency in Punjabi		2	1	3		4	6	22	32		5
High Proficiency in Sanskrit								3	3		
Proficiency in Sanskrit	4	7	100	111	47	29	328	14	418	9	13
Proficiency in Arabic	3	4	4	11	3	8	13	1	25	1	4
Proficiency in Persian						3		6	9		2
Proficiency in Urdu	16	19	6	41	139	103	14	34	283	109	83
Proficiency in Punjabi		1		1				19	21		1
Addtional examination in English for Oriental Titles						2		2	2		
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING											
Law											
Doctor of Law								18	18		
Master of Law								3	4		
Honours in Law	1			1	1						
Bachelor of Law	10	7	8	25	437	74	495	214	1200	291	22
First L.L.B. Examination	5	2		7	397	36			343	106	23
First Exam nat on in Law	1		1	2	160		90	228	478	91	
Special Test Examination in Law								4	4		
Intermediate Examination in Law			1	1			23		23		
Intermediate Examination in Law			1	1			30	2	34		
First Certificate Examination in Law			1	1			23	8	36		
Preliminary Examination in Law			1	1			2	3	5		
Medicine											
M.D.											
M.B. (a)	1			1						1	
Honours in Medicine	2			2	33				33	15	
L.M.S. (b)											
First M.S. (c)	3			3	365				365	157	
First L.M.S. (d)	2			2	177				127	72	
Preliminary Scientific M.B.	3			3	38				38	240	
Preliminary Scientific L.M.S.	1			1	68				68	10	
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M.D.	2			2	239				239	194	
Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L.M.S.											
Special certificate class examination for Lemans	1			1	6				6		
	1			1	2				2	2	

(a) Final or Third M.B. and C.M.

(b) Second L.M.S. Examination

(c) Third, Second and First M.B.

(d) Second and First L.M.S.

TABLE VI

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07.

SEX PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS.								NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS
Other institutions	Private students	Total	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	HINDUS.		Muharrimiyahs	Buddhists	Parsees	Others	
					Brahmans.	Non Brahmanas					
2	36	176	1	6	71	74	13	1	10		ARTS COLLEGES.
		3			1	1	1				Master of Arts
		5			2	3					Science
265	154	1663	8	80	891	507	113	5	57	7	First Doctor of Science
1	1	3			18	11			3		Bachelor of Arts
163	34	1430	10	131	1000	240	21				Bachelor of Science.
1	1	29		2	13	10	2		2		First B. A.
933	144	3800	46	125	1032	1123	200	12	75	8	First B. Sc.
	43	610	5	11	471		03		103	3	First Arts and Intermediate Examination
											Previous Examination.
											ORIENTAL COLLEGES.
	2	3				2	1				Master of Oriental Learning
7	0	84			83	1					Bachelor of Oriental Learning
3	1	15					15				First Arts Oriental Faculty
1	1	9					0				Honours in Sanskrit
											Honours in Arabic
98	5	147			113	4					Honours in Persian
1	4	6					6				Honours in Urdu.
	2	3					2				High Proficiency in Sanskrit
	2	2					2				High Proficiency in Arabic
4	11	20			3	17					High Proficiency in Persian
	2	2					2				High Proficiency in Urdu.
127	9	158			156	2					High Proficiency in Punjabi.
2	2	7					7				Proficiency in Sanskrit.
	3	5					5				Proficiency in Arabic
12	20	223		2	38	114	67				Proficiency in Persian.
	3	4				4					Proficiency in Urdu.
	1	1			1						Proficiency in Punjabi
											Additional Examination in English for Oriental Titles.
											COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
											Law
	4	4			4						Doctor of Law
											Master of Law
233	102	500	2	11	314	210	20	1	20	2	Honours in Law
		100		3	153	4	4		00		Bachelor of Law
37	112	40		13	157	61	6				First LL. B. Examination.
	4	4			1	2	1				First Examination in Law
23		03			3	16	4				Special Test Examination in Law
24	1	25			2	12	11				Intermediate Examination in Law
11	6	17			2	13	2				Licentiate Examination in Law
1	3	4			1	2	1				First Certificate Examination in Law
											Preliminary Examination
											Medicine
		1			1						M. D.
	15			1	7	7					M. R. (a)
											Honours in Medicine
152				2	20	14	2		20		L. M. S. (b)
72				10	21	33	1				First M. R. (c)
240			5	24	104	50	7		49	1	First L. M. S. (d)
10					5	5					Preliminary Scientific M. B.
134			4	16	67	60	10		11	1	Preliminary Scientific L. M. S.
											Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B.
											Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S.
											Special certificate class examination for females
			2	1	1						

Examination in Madras, and Second M. B. Examination in Bengal
 and C. M. Examination in Madras.
 Examination in Madras and Bombay

Results of the prescribed examinations in the

NATURE OF EXAMINATIONS	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS PENDING EXAMINATIONS				NUMBER OF EXAMINEES						No.	
	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	Other institutions	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	Other institutions	Private students	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided institutions	
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING— <i>continued</i>												
Engineering												
M. C. E.	2			2	37				37			22
B. C. E.	2			2	98				98			57
Elect. C. E.	2			2	127				127			80
First E. C. E.	3			3								
Courses College Examinations—												
Civil Engineer	1			1	16				16			16
Mechanical Engineer					3				3			3
Upper Subordinate					38				38			38
Lower Subordinate					63				63			63
Agriculture												
L. Ag.	3			3	72				72			67
Second L. Ag.	1			1	34				34			22
First L. Ag.	1			1	31				31			27
Teaching	14	1031	1	1046	438	1222	0	75	1744	322		290
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION												
Upper Secondary Examination	14	41	13	68	103	175	18	116	412	24		21
University School Examinations	54	32	14	80	307	249	100		725	163		94
Matriculation Examinations	243	447	377	1127	6435	8548	6407	3141	23442	3033		3503
High School Examinations	6	45	14	65	31	187	143	15	381	50		64
High School Examinations for four years	3	18	8	29	15	171	60	7	241	12		170
High School Examinations for Examination (B. Sc.)	2	33	2	37	7	124	3	1	139	4		82
Lower Secondary Examinations	20	8	3	31	117	10	21		167	9		
Middle School Examinations	873	2044	501	3418	17327	17711	6470	1716	37021	8164		17117
Upper Primary Examinations	14	131	7	152	81	1183	51		1274	62		838
Lower Primary Examinations	11379	9091	1127	21597	82622	67767	11040	219	167684	20310		27112
Lower Primary Examinations	609	674	43	1326	1040	4237	201	11	6379	1352		2747
Lower Primary Examinations	832	27799	1290	30421	12745	18402	12137		44124	45687		134265
Public Service Examinations	817	1633	87	2537	8503	17431	460	1	23723	3071		12413
Public Service Examinations	290	62	35	387	2511	340	173	806	4160	1192		213
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION												
Training School Examinations	68	13	1	82	2231	304		230	2765	1754		210
Training School Examinations	146	17	11	174	1647	230	63	215	2090	1192		267
Training School Examinations	19	24	3	46	510	271	5		625	232		182
Training School Examinations	8	19	3	30	61	277	16		311	44		177
Schools of Art Examinations	14	272	81	511	2790	2911	1571	1521	9223	140		1241
Schools of Art Examinations	15	1		16	206	50	3		260	512		
Examinations in Engineering	13	0	1	15	708	44	41	71	863	504		27
Examinations in Teaching												
Examinations in Teaching	11	22	5	38	414	270	38	74	824	245		76
General School Examinations	3	2	24	29	39	23	165	27	245	18		6
Agricultural School Examinations	2			2	201				201	111		
Examinations in Education	3	162	200	365	447	544	477	2	1532	20		215
Examinations in Education	3		1	4	127				127	75		
Examinations in Education	2	20	8	30	117	94	24		245	50		67
Examinations in Education	33	3	4	40	1774	14	35	443	2211	86		7

(1) Includes 80 girls in Madras, the race or creed of whom is shown

(2) Includes 57* scholars in Madras, the race or creed of whom is

Note.—In 3 states and Bombay students have not, in some cases, been distinguished

TABLE VI—concl'd

several provinces of British India during the official year 1906-07—concl'd

SEX PASSED.			RACE OR CREED OF PASSED SCHOLARS								NATURE OF EXAMINATION*
Other not tu- tions.	Private stu- dents	Total	Euro- peans and Euro- peans	Native Christians.	HINDUS		Muham- madans.	Bud- dhists.	PARSIS	Others.	
					Brah- mans.	Non Brah- mans.					
		22 57 89	1	1 1 2	11 45 71	9				11 11	COLLEGE FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—concl'd Engineering M. C. E. B. C. E. L. C. E. First L. C. E. Boorlee College Examination— Civil Engineer Electrical Engineer Upper Subordinate Lower Subordinate Agriculture L. Ag. Second L. Ag. First L. Ag. Teaching
		16 3 38 63	7 19		1 3 3 4	7 3 13 6	1 3 3 7				
		67 27			17 20 27	33	17 1		1		
7	28	677	10	68	156	110	71	248		14	
		3 4 2874 54 33 2	5 305 10 470 (4) 178 168 89		2 38 190 4964 11	11 91 373 14		16 933		7 7 17	1 31 2
		15	24		18	2	2			1	1
4 471 3 7 917 159 8 181 317	389 3 67 11 19 1	5 121 925 103 942 4 504 19 133 17 085	334 381 377 435 6 677	812 312 3 113 84 8 063 1 484	5 720 312 18 332 370 10 977 1 256	11 406 89 50 8 9 1 395 70 011 4 186	3 456 18 15 965 276 70 011 765	3 233 86 13 918 990 8 196 8 196	89 17 436 189 429 109	71 13 894 57 812 109	Upper Secondary Examination University School Final (Boys) Boys } Matriculation Examination Girls } High School Examination Girls } for Europeans High School Scholarships Examination (Boys) Lower Secondary Examination. Boys } Middle School Examina- Girls } tion. Boys } Upper Primary Examina- Girls } tion. Boys } Lower Primary Examina- Girls } tion. English } Public Service Certificate Vernacular } Examinations.
		188 33 418 608 49 19 49 14 1 1451 5 8 21	1 996 1 523 418 4 258 49 591 540 81 114 1 690 80 151 1 661	2 5 4 141 11 5 1 1 1 151	190 33 193 400 55 120 31 22 61 3 6	953 69 68 1 5 5 16 300 234 33 61 138	357 936 66 5 25 39 117 6 51 14 80 151 57	186 230 11 5 51 19 39 6 51 14 80 151 371	57 17 1 1 19 6 1 1 12	11 74 1 1 43 14 9 2 14 1 12	Upper } Training School Examination Lower } for Masters Upper } Training School Examination Lower } for Matrons. Schools of Art Examination. Medical Examination (Examination in Engineering Examination in Surveying Industrial School Examination. Commercial School Examination. Agricultural School Examination. Sanskrit T. B. Examination. Madrasa Central Examination. Madrasa Maktab Examination. Other Schools Examination.

with the race or creed of boys who passed that examination.

not available.

between Brahmans and non Brahmans. They have hence been shown under Brahmans.

TABLE VII.

on public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07

BOARDS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION								OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
BY LOCAL FUND BOARDS.				IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY				
Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	Government	Municipal Boards	Private persons or associations.	Total local Board expenditure on public instruction	
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
702	75	3 746 284	6 273 717			6 000 259	7 200 288	English Oriental
				3 418			3 418	Law Medicine Engineering Teaching Agriculture
				103			103	
702	75	3 611	6 890	3 521		6 270	11 009	Total
								SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL
								Graded Schools.
2,33,021	612	1 567	4 76,501	1 064	2 239	69 903	2,51 157	For Boys—
1 41 011	1 582	852	2,43 783	123	18 880	1 84,331	3 10 601	High Schools.
1 17 219	5 915	893	6,06 193	4 679	15 219	65 703	5,15 791	English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }
						4 731	4 731	For Girls—
						9 117	9 117	High Schools.
						8 531	11 720	English } Middle Schools. Vernacular }
75	30		2 924		440			Total
5 17 722	12 110	3 21	15 71,313	5 869	37 496	3 81 874	11 03 093	
								Primary Schools
3,78 611	10 631	3 403	16,78,577	231	31 674	20 29 803	53 01 044	For Boys.
63	145	292	1 09 707	181	9 761	2 11 593	3 19 008	For Girls.
3 78 707	10 778	3 697	16,88 316	435	61 457	22 32 310	56 53 612	Total.
								SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
			37,520	47 159			81 517	Training Schools for Masters.
			5 753	7 357	600	2 210	13 818	Law Schools. Schools of Art. Medical Schools. Engineering and Surveying Schools.
				1 316		401	1 720	Technical and Industrial Schools. Commercial Schools. Agricultural Schools. Other Schools.
9 847	750	10 812	67 911	400	14 750	17 111	45 804	Total.
217		21 887	42 925	15 422	18	18 701	61 007	
10 090	771	2 711	1 54 169	71 372	2 184	32 786	2 02 558	Total.
	18 012	11 212	10 21 479	9 015	2 671	1 21 421	9 44 731	Buildings
58	91	27	1 18 292		47 880	12 110	1 75 170	Furniture and apparatus.
58	16 106	11 763	11 79 761	9 015	50 451	1 30 510	11 19 491	Total.
							107	University
							6 41 783	Inspection
							1 030	Arts Colleges.
							310	Medical Colleges.
							2 922	Other Professional Colleges.
							1 71 640	Secondary Schools.
							4 067	Primary Schools.
							10 849	Medical Schools.
							12 206	Technical and Industrial Schools.
							13 313	Other Special Schools.
							1 65 835	Miscellaneous.
							10 21 703	Total
9,07 207	3 18 04	67 967	74 30 177	60,202	1 51 692	27 60,773	91 15 589	GRAND TOTAL.

Return showing the distribution of Local Board and Municipal expenditure on

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE	EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS							
	IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY							
	Number of institutions	Number of scholars on the rolls on the 31st of March	Average number on the rolls monthly during the year	Average daily attendance	Provincial grants	Municipal rates	Local Board grants	Fees.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
<i>Arts Colleges</i>					R	R	R	R
English Oriental	4	343	299	266	5 546			20 650
<i>Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training</i>								
Law	1	18	19	13				1 085
Medicine								
Engineering								
Teaching								
Agriculture								
Total	5	366	318	279	546			21 735
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL								
<i>Secondary Schools</i>								
For Boys—								
High Schools	36	10 690	10 113	8 390	39 940	46 974	2 930	2 00 120
Middle Schools { English Vernacular	163	19 671	18 999	15 916	78 289	1 18 651	16 688	1 98 463
	71	11 633	11 402	9 065	11 951	42 090	15 240	18 001
For Girls—								
High Schools	1	42	42	29	60	266		38
Middle Schools { English Vernacular	7	693	730	560	979	11 398	440	69
Total	278	42 691	41 293	33 067	1 31 200	2,19 541	37 490	4 16 681
<i>Primary Schools</i>								
For Boys	1 369	130 707	132 9 6	101 663	2 87 870	5 03 837	31 694	1 18 5 7
For Girls	418	25 617	20 760	16 598	67 314	1 40 612	9 763	291
Total	1 786	156 369	159 608	118 261	3 55 184	6 94 649	61 457	1 16 778
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>								
<i>Training Schools for Masters</i>								
Schools of Art	1	13	13	9	462	1 037	560	
Law Schools								
Medical Schools								
Engineering and Surveying Schools								
Technical and Industrial Schools	7	460	424	344	7 127	12 179	1 670	217
Commercial Schools	1	63	71	57	374	732		304
Agricultural Schools								
Other Schools	5	507	445	444	990	453	18	67
Total	15	1 095	1 003	834	9 153	14 401	2 188	583
<i>Buildings</i>								
Furniture and apparatus					46 908	98 698	2 671	316
Total					2 947	9 417	47 880	435
<i>University Inspection</i>					49 880	1 06 115	50 501	751
<i>Other Institutions</i>								
Arts Colleges								
Medical Colleges								
Other Professional Colleges								
Secondary Schools								
Primary Schools								
Medical Schools								
Technical and Industrial Schools								
Commercial Schools								
Agricultural Schools								
Other Special Schools								
Miscellaneous								
Total								
1 AND TOTAL								
GRAND TOTAL	2 096	200 524	202 260	163 336	5 50 942	10 34 706	1 51 69	5 58 537

TABLE VII—*concl'd*public instruction in British India for the official year 1906-07— *concl'd*

ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION							Total expenditure of local and municipal Boards on public instruction	OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURE.
MUNICIPAL BOARDS			IN INSTITUTIONS MANAGED BY					
Sub- scriptions	Endow- ments and all other sources.	Total.	Govern- ment	Local Boards	Private persons or associa- tions	Total municipal expenditure on public instruction.		
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION
	2 107	28 303		2.0	20 186 262	21 136 262	28 336 8.0	Arts Colleges
		1 085	9 069			9 069	17 487	English.
			110			110	213	Oriental
	2 107	20,358	9 179	8.0	20 148	30 577	41 586	Colleges or Departments of Colleges for Professional Training
								Law
								Medicine
								Engineering
								Teaching
								Agriculture
								Total
								SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.
								Secondary Schools
2078	406	2 92 448	12 047	12 186	173 372	1 95 179	4 46 376	For Boys—
8 051	3 119	4,20,839	5 416	1 477	1 00 470	2 20 189	5 56 792	High Schools
143	19	87 4.0	400	11 447	38 957	92 884	6 08 678	English } Middle Schools
								Vernacular }
		306			21 551	21 551	26,285	For Girls—
		12 846		60	27 783	28 033	37 150	High Schools
					16 413	27 841	39 691	English }
								Vernacular }
5,278	3 544	8,18 749	18 403	23 170	3,73,5.6	5 91 680	18 91 803	Total
								Primary Schools
1078	6 051	10 19 035	2 405	6 586	3 08 790	8 71,314	61 76,258	For Boys
420	805	2 19 375	290	1 763	97 529	2 35 114	5 83 782	For Girls
1 446	8 910	17 38 430	2 665	8 319	4 01 319	11 06 478	67 60 040	Total
								SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.
								Schools for Special Instruction.
		1 099	1,899	192		2 091	86,518	Training School for Masters
			1 428			2 461	18 243	, Mistresses
					100	100	100	Schools of Art
					1,200	1,200	2 920	Law Schools.
	4,217	2,410	100	240	13 080	25 699	74 463	Medical Schools
		1 610				737	737	Engineering and Surveying Schools
	45	1,573	1 802	1 000	6 413	9 428	300 300	Technical and Industrial Schools
	4 762	30 892	4 899	1 432	20 793	41 874	60 737	Commercial Schools
								Agricultural Schools.
								Other Schools
								Total.
1 709	311	1 48 113	7 768	8 645	16 872	1 23 983	10 68 314	Buildings
273	41	60 938		41	3 199	12 657	1,87 817	Furniture and apparatus
1 432	352	2,09,951	7 768	8 686	14 071	1,30 640	12,56 131	Total.
								University
						73 380	106	Inspect on
						2 135	4 071	Arts Colleges
						762	591	Medical Colleges
						395	3,318	Other Professional Colleges.
						14 631	1 46,275	Secondary Schools.
						8 415	50 478	Primary Schools.
						1 576	12 075	Medical Schools.
						4 097	16,303	Technical and Industrial
						1 432	14,536	Schools
						69 537	2,29 197	Other Special Schools.
								Miscellaneous.
						1 13 695	11 39 458	Total
8 155	17 181	23,21,210	47 974	44 537	7 85 187	20,20 541	1 11 36 131	GRAND TOTAL

Attendance and expenditure in hostels or

	NUMBER OF		NUMBER OF BOARDERS WHO ARE STUDENTS			
	Hostels or boarding houses	Boarders	Arts Colleges	Colleges for Professional Training	Secondary schools.	Primary schools
MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—						
Boys	167	10 218	1 038	730	3 963	593
Girls	16	953	7	20	537	125
MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Boys	515	12 670			11 351	1 094
Girls	1	1				
AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—						
Boys	250	15 339	924	61	8 453	5 011
Girls	164	(a) 9 936	14	24	5,000	4 395
MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—						
Boys	15	446	60		35	60
Girls	1	(b) 29				1
UNAIDED—						
Boys	619	(c) 20 679	1 890	41	11 573	5 543
Girls	100	8 189	25	11	3 200	4 433
TOTAL —						
Boys	1 598	59 304	3 994	811	35 575	10 301
Girls	322	19 108	46	50	8 739	8 884
GRAND TOTAL	1 920	78 412	4 040	860	44 314	21 185

(a) Includes 60 girls who do the

(b) Includes 4 resident in strasses

(c) Includes 8 boys who do the

TABLE VIII.

boarding houses for the official year 1906-07.

OF	EXPENDITURE FROM					Total expen- diture.	
	Special schools.	Provincial revenues.	Local or municipal funds.	Subscription and endowments.	Fees.	Native States revenues.	
		R	R	R	R	R	MANAGED BY GOVERNMENT—
	3,825	1,27,700	1,315	1,15,921	2,46,437	114	Boys.
	204	35,329	..	63,364	27,805	..	Girls.
							MANAGED BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
	177	23	64,697	14,596	24,158	..	Boys.
	1	.	..	..	..	..	Girls.
							AIDED BY GOVERNMENT OR BY LOCAL OR MUNICIPAL BOARDS—
	890	97,093	15,318	2,78,076	5,69,693	..	Boys.
	505	78,925	12,308	2,47,398	4,92,682	..	Girls.
							MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES—
	71	..	..	..	20	9,939	Boys.
	24	..	..	..	..	144	Girls.
							UNAIDED—
	1,622	..	..	4,11,930	3,77,294	..	Boys.
	520	..	..	2,54,674	1,03,867	..	Girls.
							TOTAL—
	6,585	2,25,706	81,328	8,20,523	12,17,602	10,053	Boys.
	1,314	1,14,554	12,308	5,65,438	6,24,354	144	Girls.
	7,899	3,39,960	93,636	13,85,961	18,41,956	10,197	GRAND TOTAL

garden and other miscellaneous work.
who done at the boarding house
carpentry work.

PART II.

—

DETAILED TABLES.

TABLE 1—Area and population included in the Educational Statistics

PROVINCE	AREA (IN SQUARE MILES)			POPULATION		
	British Territory	Native States	Total	British Territory	Native States	Total
Nalanda	141 00	161	141 8 0	38 199,16 (a)	11 700	38 710 360
Bombay	123 0 0	65 26	188 8 6	18 36 720 (b)	6 308 648	25 471 368
Bengal	110 04 5	11 387	121 43	50 7 067	1 947 800	50 609 869
United Provinces	107 164		107 164	47 691 78		47 691 780
Punjab	97 903		97 201	90 330 339		90 330 339
Burma	165 573	51 301	919 5 4	9 0 87 5	1,294 633	10 477 508
Eastern Bengal and Assam	97 863	3 234	101 147	30 03 669	284 465	30 788 134
Central Provinces and Berar	100 336	19 54	119 980	11 930 119	1 379 100	13 310 519
Coorg	1 80		1 580	180 607		180 607
North West Frontier Province	16 466		16 466	2 125 480		2 125 480
TOTAL	964 071	151 493	1 118 566	9 9 539 170	11 700 818	941 264 968

(a) Includes the population of Camp Baroda

(b) Includes the population of Sambalpur District

The area to which the Review relates includes all British India except—

Amroha Merwara.
Andaman and Nicobars
Laccadives
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)
British Baluchistan.

It includes the following Native States—

Madras—Sondur

Bombay—Cambay Cutel Kathiawar State Mahi Kantha Palanpur Pawal Kantha Surat Agency
Janra Jaular Savatrad Akako Blor Khadesh Agency Surgana Kolapur S. M.
Jagdish Sarnur Kharpur (S. M.)

Bengal—Orissa Tributary Mahab

Burma—Shan States Chin Hills Northern Shan States

Central Provinces—Makra Jaster Kanher Nandgaon Kharagarh Chindadan Kharar Sakt
Raghar

Eastern Bengal and Assam—Manpur

The Native States not included in the area to which the Review relates are—

(1) those that are in direct political relations with the Government of India—Hyderabad Mysore
Baroda Kashmir Paluchstan Agency Rajputana Central India Nepal Buthan

(2) the following—

Madras—Travancore Cochin Pudukota Banganapur

Bengal—Sikkim Kuch Bihar Chota Nagpur States Bomra Barikhol Sonpur Patna Kala
chand Gangpur Bona

United Provinces—Rampur Tehri Garwal

Punjab—Lohana Dujana Patand Kals Nabau Gmla Sate Mand Suket Kapurthala
Fakot Patla Nabla Jml Chauha Bahawalpur

Burma—Pahokku Chin Hills

Central Provinces—Changbaker Iorea Surguja Idapur Jashpur

Eastern Bengal and Assam—N. B. T. P. al

TABLE 2—Total institutions by provinces and periods

PROVINCE	1886	1901 2	1896 7	1901 0	1906 7
Madras	16 717	23 901	26 872	26 491	28 734
Bombay	10 993	12 974	12 934	12 959	13 967
Bengal	57 340	67 524	67 547	61 8	44 601
United Provinces	12 887	11 860	12 596	13 8 9	15 640
Punjab	18 730	9 408	8 507	8 853	7 85
Burma	5 051	12 007	15 8 1	18 284	21 375
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 989	2 800	3 574	3 406	25 846
Central Provinces and Berar	2 883	3 310	3 685	3 559	3 346
Coorg	94	104	190	99	110
North West Frontier Province				1 118	1 113
TOTAL	107 116	141 793	159 095	147 03	160 308

TABLE 3—Public institutions by periods

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891 "	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	14 999	19 801	21 705	20 762	23 952
Bombay	7 996	9 503	10 102	9 519	11 086
Bengal	53 121	53 906	55 640	51 794	59 817
United Provinces	6 071	5 078	6 876	7 758	11 079
Punjab	2 903	2 354	3 144	3 003	4 074
Burma	5 046	6 183	5 235	4 741	6 210
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 044	2 502	3 225	3 171	29 135
Central Provinces and Berar	2 853	4 292	3 880	3 546	3 337
Coorg	75	77	79	7	10
North West Frontier Province				191	265
TOTAL	94 938	102 676	109 886	104 622	121 336

TABLE 4—Public institutions by management

PROVINCE	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total
Madras	373	3 525	2	3 900	13 912	5 430	19 347	23 252
Bombay	70	0 183	2 448	2 601	2 160	270	2 430	11 086
Bengal	316	253	433	1 002	31 315	7 498	38 813	39 815
United Provinces	103	6 131	2	6 236	4 563	202	4 765	14 779
Punjab	66	2 803		2 869	994	211	1 205	4 074
Burma	60	17		77	6 133		6 133	6 211
Eastern Bengal and Assam	210	2 691	17	2 918	16 169	3 043	19 217	22 135
Central Provinces and Berar	244	2 371	234	2 849	315	173	488	3 337
Coorg	11	72		83	6	1	7	80
North West Frontier Province	2	209		211	38	18	56	265
TOTAL	1 468	24 905	3 130	28 867	75 008	16 871	92 479	191 336
Total 1901 2	879	17 661	3 610	22 150	62 747	19 670	82 372	104 622
1896-7	1 159	18 403	2 731	22 293	63 945	23 045	87 000	109 886
1891 2	1 397	17 531	2 243	21 179	60 480	21 017	81 497	102 676

TABLE 5—Public institutions by management and periods

	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 "	1906 7
PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—					
Government	3 718	1 397	1 167	979	1 466
Native State		2 948	2 731	3 610	3 136
Board	15 917	17 534	18 403	17 661	24 205
Total Public management	19 635	21 179	22 296	22 250	28 807
PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—					
Aided	57 530	60 480	63 945	62 747	75 008
Unaided	17 123	21 017	23 645	19 625	16 871
Total Private management	74 653	81 497	87 600	82 372	91 879
GRAND TOTAL	94 288	102 676	109 886	104 622	121 336

TABLE 6—Public institutions for males and females

PROVINCE	1896-7		1901-2		1906-7	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	20 671	1 034	19 780	1 012	22 088	1 164
Bombay	9 285	817	8 703	846	10 002	1 084
Bengal	52 367	3 273	49 059	2 735	36 479	3 376
United Provinces	6 572	304	7 363	395	10 248	624
Punjab	2 794	350	2 640	303	3 477	597
Burma	4 946	289	4 361	380	5 609	551
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 962	263	2 965	206	19 328	2 807
Central Provinces and Berar	3 662	218	3 310	227	3 044	293
Coorg	77	2	73	4	85	5
North West Frontier Province			183	8	248	20
TOTAL	103 396	6 550	98 446	6 176	110 655	10 681

Table 7—Class of public institutions

PROVINCE	1901-2						1906-7					
	Arts colleges	Professional colleges	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Total	Arts colleges	Professional colleges	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Total
Madras	40	2	735	14 875	136	20 788	39	6	774	22 276	158	23 253
Bombay	10	5	464	6 957	62	9 508	10	5	517	10 482	2	11 006
Bengal	44	21	2 310	48 636	633	51 644	34	15	1 815	37 197	1 044	39 210
United Provinces	30	6	635	7 170	24	7 865	29	9	367	10 312	143	11 012
Punjab	13	6	365	2 583	36	3 003	10	5	370	8 693	57	9 124
Burma	2		269	4 710	120	5 101	2		365	5 433	216	6 013
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2		161	2 477	41	3 171	21	5	1 161	10 310	640	12 116
Central Provinces and Berar	3	2	284	7 760	17	8 064	3	3	432	2 907	17	3 357
Coorg			2	74	1	77			2	87	1	90
North West Frontier Province	1		26	107		134	1		27	218	1	246
TOTAL	142	46	2 423	67 654	1 084	70 709	135	46	5 898	117 930	2 288	121 333

* Includes 6 Orficial colleges

† Includes 1 Orficial college

TABLE 8—Classes of public institutions by periods

Class of Institution	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Arts Colleges	89	104	120	145	136
Professional Colleges	25	37	40	46	46
Secondary Schools	4 517	4 872	5 267	5 403	5 898
Primary Schools	89 187	97 109	103 920	97 854	112 930
Special Schools	470	551	539	1 081	2 326
TOTAL	94 283	102 676	109 886	104 622	121 336

TABLE 9—Total pupils including those in private institutions

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	488 942	693 985	827 853	861 641	1 007 118
Bombay	512 036	631 433	672 705	639 994	770 547
Bengal	1 362 107	1 531 965	1 674 775	1 667 651	1 269 038
United Provinces	329 581	282 570	342 972	457 773	606 174
Punjab	281 159	260 227	265 922	248 193	300 237
Burma	115 463	196 028	255 137	316 000	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	69 730(a)	83 635(a)	103 541(a)	108 020(a)	815 399
Central Provinces and Berar	150 662	168 966	203 850	196 099	237 439
Coorg	3 870	5 094	6 115	4 758	4 865
North West Frontier Province				26 581	29 017
TOTAL	3 343 544	3 856 871	4 356 870	4 571 900	5 388 632

(a) Assam only

TABLE 10—Male and female pupils by provinces

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Madras	731 003	133 432	864 641	842 412	161 706	1 007 118
Bombay	546 931	93 063	639 994	611 831	109 716	720 547
Bengal	1 569 196	107 463	1 667 661	1 141 238	127 800	1 269 038
United Provinces	431 952	20 924	452 773	566 063	40 111	606 174
Punjab	221 592	26 531	248 123	262 054	37,283	300,237
Burma	276 118	40 132	316 250	335 801	62 791	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	99 524	8 496	108 020	736 230	79 360	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar	181 663	14 436	196 099	217 805	19 631	237 439
Coorg	3 783	975	4 758	2 447	1 118	4 865
North West Frontier Province	21 462	2 119	23 581	25 611	3 506	29 017
TOTAL	4 077 430	441 470	4 521 000	4 743 604	645 028	5 398 632

TABLE 11—Pupils in public and private institutions

PROVINCE	1906			1907		
	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total
Madras	740 678	121 013	861 611	875 666	131 452	1 007 118
Bombay	568 902	71 092	639 994	618 777	73 770	720 547
Bengal	1 548 077	119 639	1 667 661	1 215 614	51 074	1 269 038
United Provinces	368 456	84 278	452 773	536 897	69,277	606 174
Punjab	182,303	65,820	248 123	234 636	65 342	300 237
Burma	167 748	1,36,07	316 250	277 128	171 470	398 598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	107 463	6 567	108 020	740 647	65 912	815 599
Central Provinces and Berar	196 632	447	196 099	237 100	339	237 439
Coorg	4 375	433	4 758	4 335	810	4 865
North West Frontier Province	12 955	13 626	26 581	10 961	17 056	29 017
TOTAL	3 886 493	635 407	4 521 000	4 744 480	644 152	5,398 632

* Assam only

TABLE 12—Pupils in public institutions by periods

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	458 089	629 512	718 336	740 628	875 666
Bombay	476 999	566 606	601 976	568 902	618 777
Bengal	1 316 594	1 397 371	1 518 593	1 548 072	1 548 014
United Provinces	257 576	217 378	281 461	374 195	536 897
Punjab	156 614	151 637	183 739	187 303	231 891
Burma	117 693	113 447	149 310	167 748	277 128
Eastern Bengal and Assam	(a) 61 994	(a) 77 901	(a) 96 690	(a) 107 463	749 687
Central Provinces and Berar	1,00 273	16,496	903 633	196 632	237 100
Coorg	3 787	4 567	4 696	4 375	4 355
North West Frontier Province				12 955	16 961
TOTAL	2 970 859	3 318 910	3 788 337	3 886 493	4 744 480

(a) Assam only

TABLE 13—Male and female pupils in public institutions by periods

PROVINCE.	MALES			FEMALES		
	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	610 840	622 681	776 926	107 465	117 947	148 7 0
Bombay	530 673	487 425	531 31	71 053	81 477	95,432
Bengal	1 442 674	1 447 700	1 090 128	105 919	100 372	124 886
United Provinces	269 317	351 167	501 745	19 114	17 3.8	35 157
Punjab	170 219	167 030	210 853	13 489	15 973	24 012
Burma	122 901	105 993	168 463	26 409	36 755	58 667
Eastern Bengal and Assam	88 394	91 050	078 873	8 270	8 413	70 861
Central Provinces and Berar	180 187	181 419	217 550	14 506	14 233	19 550
Coorg	39.1	3 420	3 297	7.5	905	1 063
North West Frontier Province		12 410	15 707		515	1 254
TOTAL	3 428 376	3 493 375	4 161 832	360 006	393 168	579 648

TABLE 14—Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management

PROVINCE.	1901 2.							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			GRAND TOTAL
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	
Madras	25 673	141 045	162	166 880	479 897	143 946	573 748	740 628
Bombay	11 205	299 554	134 963	415 722	100 036	17 144	123 180	538 902
Bengal	24 188	14 089	14 618	52 895	1 183 672	311 545	1 495 217	1 548 072
United Provinces	12,705	246,297		258 997	102,986	6 512	109 498	368 495
Punjab	3 930	119 060		121 090	41 953	18,355	60 313	182 303
Burma	2,790	2,578		4 868	157 880		157 880	162,748
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 096	34 737		39 833	53 137	9 893	63 130	107 463
Central Provinces and Berar	8 505	111 759	14 767	135 031	65 271	5 048	70 319	195 637
Coorg	535	3 567		4 102	223		223	4 325
North West Frontier Province.		9 511		9 511	1 928	1 516	3 444	12 955
TOTAL	84 437	980 607	164,512	1 229 556	2 132,703	514 053	2 646 756	3 886 493

PROVINCE.	1906-7							
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT			GRAND TOTAL
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	
Madras	28 453	181 070	138	209 661	520 693	145 317	666 005	875 666
Bombay	14 244	360 997	138 977	514 158	115 191	17 428	132 619	646 777
Bengal	21 089	19 588	8 980	49 657	979 180	194 177	1 164 357	1 215 014
United Provinces	8 168	350 517	369	359 049	166,374	11 574	177 948	537 897
Punjab	16 610	149 550		166 160	53 807	14 633	68 435	234 595
Burma	4 799	3 849		8 648	218 489		218 489	227 138
Eastern Bengal and Assam	15 091	103 596	409	119 096	573 641	108 950	682 591	749 687
Central Provinces and Berar	16 656	175 562	19 866	212 084	20 377	4 644	25 021	237 105
Coorg	1 317	2 638		3 955	364	76	4 320	4 355
North West Frontier Province	91	12 408		12 500	2 817	1 645	4 462	16 961
TOTAL	127 418	1,359 865	168 684	1 655 967	2,591 564	496 649	3 088 213	4 744 480

TABLE 15 — Pupils (excluding pupils in private institutions) by class of management and periods

—	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Public management—					
Government	931 978	104 0 6	93 307	94 137	1 77 418
Native State		131 869	169 971	164 510	168 684
Board		853 000	9 3 910	980 690	1 359 865
TOTAL PUBLIC	1 010 004	1 11 954	1 226 488	1 939 641	1 659 967
Private management—					
Aided	1 599 981	1 765 696	2 019 800	2 139 793	2 591 864
Unaided	360 824	461 330	539 094	514 059	496 649
TOTAL PRIVATE	1 960 805	2 26 956	2 558 894	2 653 852	3 088 513
GRAND TOTAL	2 970 809	3 348 910	3 785 382	4 593 493	4 748 480

TABLE 16 — Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions)

PROVINCE	Arts colleges	Professional colleges	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Special schools	Total
Madras	4 687	936	1 935 5	740 104	6 364	875 666
Bombay	2 747	1 450	57 988	579 879	4 983	646 777
Bengal	5 190	2 063	156 958	1 07 377	23 496	1 915 014
United Provinces	3 068	96	86 816	440 960	5 000	536 897
Punjab	1 598	668	67 415	161 546	3 668	234 895
Burma	135		59 962	171 637	2 374	227 198
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 197	1 4	115 007	811 891	91 468	749 687
Central Provinces and Berar	274	47	46 918	189 897	734	937 100
Coorg			431	3 897	27	4 355
North West Frontier Province	29		6 91	10 97	25	16 961
TOTAL	18 918	6 250	713 319	3 937 866	68 104	4 744 480
Total for 1901-2	17 651	5 358	67 763	3 204 336	36 380	3 886 493

TABLE 17 — Pupils by classes of institutions (excluding private institutions) and periods

—	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Arts colleges	8 64	1 985	14 490	17 651	18 918
Professional colleges	2 737	3 29	4 363	5 358	6 950
Secondary schools	499 073	473 294	535 155	692 768	713 342
Primary schools	2 513 934	2 837 607	3 909 875	3 904 336	3 937 866
Special schools	16 331	21 739	24 619	36 380	68 104
TOTAL	2 970 809	3 348 910	3 785 382	4 593 493	4 744 480

TABLE 18 — *Pupils in institutions of all classes by race or creed.*

PROVINCE.	Europeans and Eurasians.	Native Christians.	Hindus.	Muslims.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Others.	Total.
Madras	7,530	80,243	789,185	113,923	30	61	5,170	1,067,118
Bombay	4,149	10,792	532,500	144,405	946	16,444	2,311	720,547
Bengal	7,457	18,200	1,022,275	184,355	429	116	30,110	1,269,038
United Provinces	4,422	7,755	482,176	111,047	104	79	591	606,174
Punjab	2,419	4,300	187,533	131,238	117	81	1,544	300,237
Burma	3,406	19,233	3,568	10,965	361,243	68	115	398,598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	56	9,037	353,141	426,840	4,912	—	17,613	815,599
Central Provinces and Berar	1,246	4,263	187,551	21,634	766	159	21,720	237,439
Coorg	7	147	4,289	200	7	9	206	4,865
North West Frontier Province	—	31	8,214	20,758	—	2	12	29,017
TOTAL	30,722	169,067	3,545,507	1,172,371	368,654	17,019	85,392	5,388,632

* This figure excludes 408 Europeans and Eurasians which were omitted from the E. B. and Assam Returns by mistake.

TABLE 19.—*Pupils by Languages learnt*

PROVINCE.	English	A classical language	A vernacular language
Madras	132,857	70,485	939,609
Bombay	65,714	50,504	665,528
Bengal	117,386	81,094	1,108,049
United Provinces	37,804	46,700	558,997
Punjab	36,740	93,085	253,711
Burma	25,779	180,092	384,014
Eastern Bengal and Assam	71,981	201,550	670,160
Central Provinces and Berar	13,902	2,935	233,924
Coorg	1,072	1	4,864
North West Frontier Province	2,687	14,800	18,671
TOTAL	505,922	748,954	4,936,547

TABLE 20 — *Number of pupils under public instruction (otherwise than in private institutions) per mille of population of school-going age*

PROVINCE	Boys	Girls
Madras	257	51
Bombay	281	51
Bengal	278	31
United Provinces	136	10
Punjab	128	17
Burma	210	76
Eastern Bengal and Assam	289	31
Central Provinces and Berar	221	19
Coorg	219	88
North-West Frontier Province	90	9
TOTAL 1906-7	227	32
1901-2	191	22

CHAPTER I—UNIVERSITIES

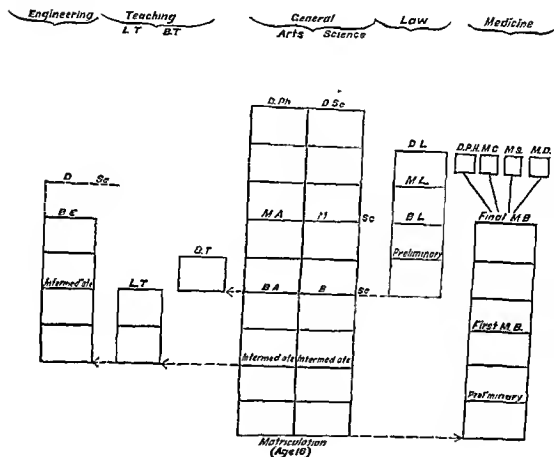
TABLE 21 — Area and population of the territories assigned to the Universities of India

Province	Area in Sq. mls.	Population
CALCUTTA		
(1) Bengal	110 001	50 723 318
(2) Native States of Bengal	32 833	3 910 462
(3) Eastern Bengal and Assam	97 863	70 503 669
(4) Native States in Eastern Bengal and Assam	" 370	457 700
(5) Burma	236 738	10 490 624
	481 858	96 115 863
MADRAS		
(1) Madras	141 726	38 209 436
(2) Madras States	9 369	4 188 086
(3) Coorg	1 882	180 607
(4) Hyderabad	82 098	11 141 142
(5) Mysore	29 431	5 449 600
(6) Ceylon	25 333	3 740 562
	290 739	62 909 633
BOMBAY		
(1) Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	123 061	18 539 771
(2) Bombay States	63 761	6 908 648
(3) Baroda	8 099	1 932 092
	196 921	27 480 511
ALLAHABAD		
(1) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (including Native States)	112 243	48 493 879
(2) Central Provinces	89 683	9 236 403
(3) Central Provinces States	31 168	1 631 140
(4) Berar	17 710	2 754 016
(5) Ajmer Merwara	2 711	477 912
(6) Central India Agency	74 772	8 628 781
(7) Rajputana Agency	127 541	9 723 301
	452 830	80 944 432
PUNJAB		
(1) Punjab	97 209	70 330 339
(2) Punjab States	36 539	4 424 398
(3) North West Frontier Province	16 466	2 125 480
(4) British Baluchistan	46 692	349 187
(5) Kashmir	80 900	2 905 578
(6) Baluchistan (excluding British Baluchistan)	85 163	565 364
	362 963	30 700 346

(See University map)

TABLE 22 —Charts showing the various courses leading to degrees under the new regulations of the Universities

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.



Notes - GENERAL —Bifurcation after Matriculation: Intermediates in Arts can appear at Intermediate in Science Examination after one year's study and vice versa. *BA* leads up to *MA* and *B.Sc.* to *M.Sc.* *BA* and *B.Sc.* are equivalent for purposes of admission to professional colleges. New examination —Intermediate in Science, *M.Sc.* and *D.Phil.*

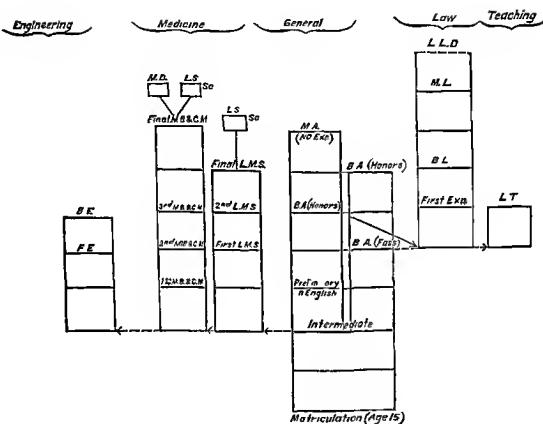
LAW —A preliminary examination on before *B.L.* *MA's* can appear at both preliminary and *B.L.* at the same time. *M.L.* a new examination. A first class *M.L.* can take his *D.L.* degree without any examination provided his thesis is approved.

ENGINEERING —Abolition of *L.E.* Examination. Intermediate pass is now the condition of admission into the Engineering College. *FF* is replaced by Intermediate Honours Examination and *MF* abolished and replaced by *D.Sc.* in Engineering. *D.Sc.* is not a written examination for a first class *B.F.*

MEDICINE —Abolition of *L.M.* and *C* Examination. Matriculates can go up for *M.B.* after six years' study. Intermediates in Science can appear at the preliminary and first *M.B.* at the same time. New degrees —*Master of Surgery*, *Master of Obstetrics*. An examination for a *Diploma in Public Health* is newly created, to which *M.B.'s* are admitted.

TEACHING —New examination called the *LT* for Intermediates and *DT* for Graduates.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY.



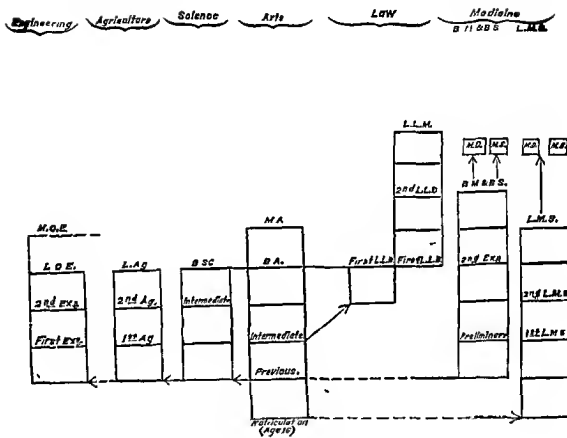
Notes.—GENERAL.—Specialization begins after the Intermediate. B.A. (Honours) a separate examination from the ordinary B.A. newly instituted. It is to be at least a three years' course after Intermediate. A B.A. can appear for the Honours Examination after two years' study. The examination for M.A. degree is to be abolished after 1914 that degree being reserved for graduates in Honour without further examination. The first Matriculation Examination under the new regulations will be held in December 1909 then from March 1911 the new Intermediate from March 1911, the new B.A. from 1913, and the B.A. (Honours) from 1914. B.A. (pass) has two parts or divisions. A candidate may present himself for the whole or either part at any one time.

LAW.—Creation of LL.D. degree. A candidate after five years' practice as a Bachelor of Laws and one year after passing the M.L. may be admitted to the degree provided the thesis written by him on any subject connected with law is approved by the Syndicate.

MEDICINE.—Third M.B. and Ch.B. Examination to be held after three years and no four years as under the old regulations. M.D. is open to M.B.'s after three years' practice.

ENGINEERING.—Full three years' course now instead of two and half years and one year's practical training.

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.



Notes—SCIENCE —B.Sc. does not lead up to M.A., M.A.'s and B.A.'s can, however, go up for B.Sc. under certain conditions

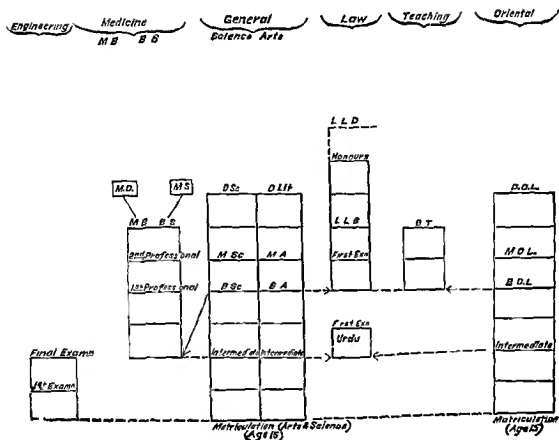
AGRICULTURE —Intermediates in Science and B.Sc.'s can appear at the first examination without keeping any terms. It is proposed to substitute a degree for L.Ag.

LAW —Any student passing the Intermediate Examination can go up for the first LL.B. examination but he cannot go up for the second LL.B. examination unless he passes B.A. or B.Sc. Honours in Law are replaced by LL.M. two years after second LL.B. No candidate can keep terms for the second LL.B. unless he has passed the B.A. or B.Sc. and the First LL.B.

ENGINEERING —First Examination is open to "Previous" passed candidates after a college attendance for two terms. M.C.E. is open to an L.C.E. (who has passed B.A. or B.Sc.) after three years' practice as a Civil Engineer. B.E. is proposed to be substituted for L.C.F. after 1912. The degree of L.C.T. will not be conferred until the candidate has passed the examination in Art drawing.

MEDICINE —Bifurcation into L.M. and S., and M.B. & B.S. = M.D. is no longer reserved for B.A.'s or B.Sc.'s. Any L.M. and S. or M.B. & B.S. can go up for it after fulfilling certain conditions. M.S., a new degree. No candidate shall be admitted to the First L.M.S. Examination unless he has previously passed an Examination in Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY



Notes—GENERAL—Matriculation three examinations *vis.* in Arts Science and Oriental faculties M Sc degree newly created, corresponding to M A. Abolition of A and B Course. Honours in any one subject may be taken up in the B A Examination. A B Sc can also go up for M A in English only. A B A can also go up for M Sc under certain conditions. D Sc is also open to M A in Mathematics. D Lit which corresponds to D Sc is held two years after M A.

LAW—Abolition of L L Examination. Two examinations now—one in Urdu leading up to the first examination and open to Intermediates in Arts Science or Oriental faculty. The First Examination in English leads up to LL B and is open to graduates in Arts or Science. Creation of honours examination two years after LL B. No examination for LL D now. Any person after passing the honours examination may be admitted to the degree under certain conditions.

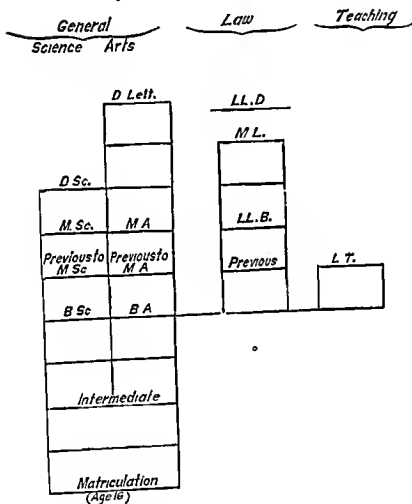
MEDICINE—L M S and M B abolished and are replaced by M B and B S examinations extending over four years. There will be three examinations—First Professional, Second Professional and Final Professional or M B B S. The First Professional Examination on will be held for the first time in 1909, the Second Examination from 1910, and the Final Examination from 1911. M S Examination newly instituted. No candidate shall be admitted to these examinations more than three times.

TEACHING—B T degree newly created. The examination is open to graduates in Arts Science or Oriental faculty.

ENGINEERING—Rules for admission same as before. The final examination in Engineering has not as yet been held by the University. It is open to Intermediates who have passed the First Examination in Engineering.

ORIENTAL—D O L Examination is held two years after M O L and is not an Honorary degree, as it was before.

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.



Notes —GENERAL —New examinations —“Previous to M.A.,” “Previous to M.Sc.” and “M.Sc.” First D.Sc. and Second D.Sc. abolished. B.Sc.’s can go up for M.A., but B.A.’s cannot go up for M.Sc.

LAW —Another examination before LL.B. called “Previous Examination in Law.” Abolition of honour examination and creation of a new degree “M.L.” LL.D. degree is conferred on those who have practised for five years after passing M.L. and have written essays connected with law and approved by the Syndicate.

TEACHING —L.T. degree newly instituted and is open to B.A.’s and B.Sc.’s.

ARTS —A Master of Arts in Sanskrit or Arabic can go up for Doctor of Letters after three years. He is to undergo a *visa voce* examination in the subject of the thesis offered by him.

TABLE 23 — *Abbreviations used in the University Charts*

Abbreviation	Explanation
<i>Arts</i>	
B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
M.A.	Master of Arts
D.Lit.	Doctor of Literature Punjab Doctor of Letters Allahabad
D.Ph.	Doctor of Philosophy
<i>Oriental</i>	
B.O.L.	Bachelor of Oriental Learning
M.O.I.	Master of Oriental Learning
D.O.L.	Doctor of Oriental Learning
<i>Engineering</i>	
F.E.*	First Examination on in Engineering
L.C.E.	Licentiate in Civil Engineering
B.E.	Bachelor of Engineering
M.C.E.	Master of Civil Engineering
D.Sc. (Engg.)	Doctor of Science (Engineering)
<i>Agriculture</i>	
L.Ag.	Licentiate in Agriculture
B.Ag.	Bachelor of Agriculture
<i>Law</i>	
F.L.	First Examination on in Law
B.L.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.B.	Ditto
M.L.	Master of Laws
LL.M.	Ditto
D.L.	Doctor of Laws
LL.D.	Ditto
<i>Medicine</i>	
L.M.S.	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery
M.B.	Bachelor of Medicine
B.S.	Bachelor of Surgery
C.M.	Chirurgus Magister (Master in Surgery)
M.S.	Master in Surgery
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine
L.S.Sc.	Licentiate in Sanitary Science
D.P.H.	Diploma in Public Health
M.O.	Master of Obstetrics
<i>Science</i>	
B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science
M.Sc.	Master of Science
D.Sc.	Doctor of Science
<i>Teaching</i>	
L.T.	Licentiate in Teaching
B.T.	Bachelor of Teaching

* In Calcutta the old F.E. Examinations called the Intermediate

SUBJECTS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

TABLE 24—*Intermediate in Arts.*

No.	Subject.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto	Ditto	..	..	..
3	A Classical language	Elective	Elective	Compulsory	Elective	Compulsory
4	A Second language . . . . .	..	Ditto	..	..	..
5	History	Elective	Ditto	..	Elective	Elective
6	Logic	Ditto	Ditto	Compulsory	Ditto	Ditto
7	Psychology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mathematics	Elective	Elective	} Compulsory	Elective	Elective with 9 and 10.
9	Physics	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	} Elective with 8.
10	Chemistry	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto	
11	Physiology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective
12	Botany	Ditto	} Elective	..	..	Elective.
13	Zoology	Ditto		..	..
14	Geology	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
15	Geography	Ditto	..	..	..	Elective.
16	Biology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	Elective.

Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
Compulsory to all } 2 Compulsory out of Elective } 3 Subject } 5	Compulsory to all—2 Compulsory out of 4 elective groups of 3 subjects each. } 3 (One group) 5	Compulsory to all } 4 No. of subjects under the old regulations. } 4 8	Compulsory to all } 1 Compulsory out of 2 elective groups of 3 subjects each. } 3 (One group) 4	Compulsory to all } 2 Compulsory out of elective subjects. } 2 4
No. of subjects under old regulations. } 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. } 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. } 4 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. } 4 5	No. of subjects under old regulations. } 4

TABLE 25—*Intermediate in Science.*

No.	Subjects.	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
1	English . . .	Compulsory . .	No Examination	Compulsory . .	No Examination	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Ditto . .		..		..
3	Mathematics . .	Elective (alternative with 4).		Compulsory . .		Compulsory
4	Physics . . .	Elective (alternative with 3).		Ditto . .		} Compulsory (4 and 5).
5	Chemistry . .	Compulsory . .		Ditto . .		
6	Botany . . .	Elective . . .		..
7	Zoology . . .	Ditto . . .		..		..
8	Geology . . .	Ditto . . .		..		Elective.
9	Geography . .	Ditto . . .		..		..
10	Biology . . .	..		Compulsory . .		Elective.
11	Physiology . .	Elective . . .		..		Ditto.
		Compulsory to all—2				Compulsory to all—3
		Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3		Compulsory to all—5		One of the elective—1
		5		No. of subjects under the old regulations. } 5		4
		New Examination				No. of subjects under the old regulations } 4

TABLE 26—*Bachelor of Arts*

No	Subject.	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab
1	English	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory	Compulsory
2	A Vernacular language	Compulsory (only comp post on)	Elective (two languages)			
3	A Classical language	Elective	Ditto	Compulsory	Elective	Elective
4	A Second language	Ditto				
5	Mathematics	Ditto	Elective	Elective	Elective	Elective
6	History	Ditto		Compulsory	Ditto	
7	Political economy	} Elective	} Elective	}	}	} Elective
8	Political philosophy					
9	Logic		} D to	} Elective	} Elective	} Elective
10	Mental and moral science	Elective				
11	Physics	Ditto	} Ditto	} Ditto	} Elective	} D to
12	Chemistry	Ditto				
13	Physiology	Ditto	} Elective (any two)	} Elective	}	} D to
14	Botany	Ditto				
15	Zoology	} Ditto	}	}	}	} D to
16	Geology					
		Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
		Compulsory to 11 —2	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —3	Compulsory —1	Compulsory —1
		Compulsory out of 3 5 6 7 8 and 10 } 1	Compulsory out of elective groups } 2 3	Compulsory out of elective groups } 1 4	Compulsory out of 2 groups of 3 and 5 and 6 7 and 10 } 2 3	Compulsory out of elective subjects } 2 3
		Compulsory out of 11 to 15 } 1 4				
		Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 4	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3	Number of subjects under old regulations } 3

TABLE 27—*Bachelor of Science*

No.	Subjects	Calcutta.	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab
1	English	Elective	No Examination.	Elective	Compulsory	Compulsory
2	Mathematics				Elective	Elective	Elective (2 and 3)
3	Astronomy	Elective		Elective	Elective	Elective (4 and 5)
4	Physics					
5	Chemistry	Ditto		Ditto	Ditto	Elective (5 and 6)
6	Physiology	Ditto				
7	Botany	Ditto		Ditto	}	Elective (7 and 8)
8	Zoology	Ditto		Ditto		
9	Geology	Ditto		Ditto (with 12)	}	Elective (9 and 10)
10	Mineralogy	Elective					Elective (with 9)
11	Experimental Psychology					
12	Physical Geography				Elective	
13	Biology					
		Calcutta.		Bombay	Allahabad.	Punjab.
		Compulsory to all —Nil		Compulsory to all —Nil	Compulsory to all —1	Compulsory to all —1
		Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3		Compulsory out of elective subjects } 3	Compulsory out of 2 groups of elective subjects } 3	Compulsory out of 5 elective groups of two subjects each } 2
		3		3	4	3

TABLE 28—*Matriculation Examination (boys and girls)*

PROVINCE	Year	CANDIDATES			PASSES			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		
		Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL
Madras	1901-2	5 664	1 994	7 658	2 147	280	2 427	37.9	14.0	31.7
	1906-7	7 807	1 045	8 852	2 924	154	3 078	37.6	14.7	34.8
Bombay	1901-2	2 284	1 447	3 731	1 070	148	1 218	46.8	10.2	32.6
	1906-7	2 656	1 453	4 009	1 607	281	1 888	62.9	10.3	47.1
Bengal	1901-2	5 645	54	5 699	2 848	19	2 867	50.5	35.2	50.3
	1906-7	3 589	53	3 642	1 987	25	2 012	55.4	47.2	55.2
United Provinces	1901-2	1 466	238	1 704	844	66	900	57.6	23.5	52.8
	1906-7	1 753	194	1 947	751	21	772	42.8	10.8	39.7
Punjab	1901-2	1 589	300	1 889	878	09	977	52.1	25.1	46.7
	1906-7	2 554	300	2 907	1 316	111	1 427	51.5	31.4	49.1
Burma	1901-2	279	5	284	135	2	137	48.7	40.0	48.6
	1906-7	240	11	251	101	4	105	42.1	30.3	41.8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	191	2	193	108	2	110	67.0	190.0	67.4
	1906-7	1 790	93	1 883	1 113	8	1 121	62.2	34.8	61.8
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	478	55	533	169	16	185	35.4	28.9	34.7
	1906-7	301	14	315	117	6	123	33.3	42.8	33.7
Coorg	1901-2	22	2	24	7	7	14	31.8		29.2
	1906-7	9	2	11	5	5	10	55.5		45.5
North West Frontier Province	1901-2	149	10	159	80	3	83	53.7	30.0	52.2
	1906-7	245	21	266	111	6	117	45.3	28.6	40.0
TOTAL	1901-2	17 767	4 200	21 967	8 957	500	9 457	40.5	14.9	40.4
	1906-7	20 894	3 169	24 063	10 032	616	10 648	48.0	10.4	44.3

TABLE 29—*Intermediate or First Arts examination*

PROVINCE	Year	CANDIDATES			PASSES			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		
		Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL
Madras	1901-2	1 565	397	1 962	477	54	531	43	16	39
	1906-7	1 890	553	2 443	699	72	771	37	13	31
Bombay	1901-2	503	70	573	282	30	312	50	40	55
	1906-7	539	70	609	353	30	383	64	40	62
Bengal	1901-2	3 645	114	3 759	1 370	20	1 390	38	18	38
	1906-7	1 838	46	1 884	756	13	769	41	28	41
United Provinces	1901-2	516	14	530	270	3	273	52	21	52
	1906-7	629	10	639	270	4	274	47	23	47
Punjab	1901-2	460	90	550	288	30	318	63	36	58
	1906-7	504	90	594	267	00	267	48	20	40
Burma	1901-2	64		64	28		28	44		44
	1906-7	70		70	19		19	24		24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2	48		48	18		18	37		37
	1906-7	748		748	278		278	37		37
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	122	5	127	60		60	49		49
	1906-7	106		106	34		34	32		32
North West Frontier Province	1901-2	10	5	15	3		3	30		20
	1906-7	10	5	15	3		3	30		20
TOTAL	1901-2	6 953	606	7 559	2 950	143	3 093	41	23	40
	1906-7	6 443	779	7 222	2 734	110	2 844	40	19	40

* In 1901-2 Punjab includes figures for the North West Frontier Province

† Includes 9 First B Ss
‡ Includes 10 First B Ss

§ Includes 14 First B Ss

TABLE 30—*B A Examination*

PROVINCE	Year	CANDIDATES			PASSES			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		
		Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL
Madras*	1901-2	688	131	819	407	40	447	59	30	55
	1906-7	881	308	1 189	487	92	579	55	30	49
Bombay	1901-2	293	91	384	200	33	233	70	36	62
	1906-7	401	77	478	294	31	325	73	40	68
Bengal	1901-2	1 934	181	2 115	439	15	454	23	8	21
	1906-7	1 475	93	1 568	310	10	320	23	13	23
United Provinces	1901-2	204	13	217	142	6	148	70	46	68
	1906-7	301	14	315	209	5	214	66	36	65
Punjab†	1901-2	206	107	313	96	20	116	47	30	43
	1906-7	221	90	311	81	14	95	37	15	30
Burma	1901-2	17		17	8		8	47		47
	1906-7	16		16	8		8	50		50
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2				41		41	18		18
	1906-7	230		230	41		41	18		18
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	48		48	27		27	56		56
	1906-7	80		80	21		21	25		25
North West Frontier Province	1901-2									
	1906-7									
TOTAL	1901-2	3 300	703	4 003	1 302	134	1 436	39	20	37
	1906-7	3 670	591	4 261	1 514	154	1 668	41	26	39

* Science Division only

† In 1901-2, Punjab includes figures for the N. W. Frontier Province

TABLE 31—*B Sc Examination*

PROVINCE	Year	CANDIDATES			PASSES			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		
		Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL
Madras	1901-2									
	1906-7									
Bombay	1901-2	6		6	6		6	100		100
	1906-7	1*		1*	16		16	83		83
Bengal	1901-2	12		12	2		2	17		17
	1906-7	17		17	9		9	53		53
United Provinces	1901-2	6		6	3		3	50		50
	1906-7	22		22	11		11	50		50
Punjab	1901-2	2		2	2		2	100		100
	1906-7	10	3	13	2	1	3	20	33	23
Burma	1901-2									
	1906-7									
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2									
	1906-7									
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2									
	1906-7	4		4	2		2	50		50
Coorg	1901-2									
	1906-7									
North West Frontier Province	1901-2									
	1906-7									
TOTAL	1901-2	25		25	13		13	52		52
	1906-7	63	3	66	34	1	35	54	33	61

TABLE 32—*M A Examination*

PROVINCE	Year	CANDIDATES			PASSES			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES		
		Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL	Public	Private	TOTAL
Madras	1901-2		22	22		10	10		45	45
	1906-7		36	36		20	20		56	56
Bombay	1901-2	33		33	12		12	36		36
	1906-7	63		63	4		4	6		6
Bengal	1901-2	153	30	183	68	11	79	44	37	43
	1906-7	180	43	223	74	14	88	41	29	39
United Provinces	1901-2	27	4	31	13	2	15	48	50	48
	1906-7	24	4	28	6	1	7	25	25	25
Punjab	1901-2	23	8	31	15	6	21	65	75	68
	1906-7	42	8	50	17	1	18	40	12	36
Burma	1901-2									
	1906-7									
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1901-2									
	1906-7									
Central Provinces and Berar	1901-2	1		1	1		1	100		100
	1906-7	1		1	1		1	100		100
Coorg	1901-2									
	1906-7									
North West Frontier Province	1901-2									
	1906-7									
TOTAL	1901-2	237	64	301	109	29	138	46	45	46
	1906-7	310	96	406	150	35	176	48	38	43

TABLE 33—*Successful candidates in successive examinations of the Arts and Science courses*

Year	Entrance	Intermediate	B A	B Sc	M A
1903	9 183	2 770	1 293	24	115
1904	7 763	3 184	1 480	23	179
1905	8 385	2 756	1 494	13	111
1906	8 211	2 685	1 570	30	129
1907	10 648	2 849	1 668	35	176
TOTAL	44 188	14 247	7 435	125	710
Total of previous quinquennium	40 408	13 942	6 724	54	693

TABLE 34—Comparative statement of the output of graduates 1892–1907, taken from University calendars

	1891	1892	1893-4	1894-5	1895-6	1896-7	1897-8	1898-9	1899-00	1900-1	1901-2	1902-3	1903-4	1904-5	1905-6	1906-7
B.A.	912	963	1,330	1,308	1,340	1,354	1,221	1,2	1,480	1,278	1,4	1,574	1,567	1,677	1,7	1,525
B.Sc.	3	6	3	2	10	1	20	5	30	7	14	24	25	25	30	28
M.B.	5	6	6	3	4	9	9	7	16	10	2	3	11	12	13	19
L.M.S.	59	61	48	83	67	64	9	59	84	117	106	1	1	139	157	151
B.O.L.	4	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	3	3
B.C.E.	10	7	12	6	1	9	9	15	13	15	16	25	14	13	13	19
L.C.E.	11	45	11	4	4	11	78	19	74	37	72	44	39	64	65	41
	1,004	1,081	1,421	1,519	1,489	1,459	1,941	1,509	1,840	1,468	1,849	1,591	1,707	1,937	2,050	1,816

TABLE 35—Comparative statement of output of graduates for 1906-1907 classified by Universities and by ratio to population

PROVINCE	B.A.	B.S.	M.B.	L.M.S.	B.O.L.	B.E.	L.C.E.	Total	Per million of population.
Calcutta	496	9	4	6		11		516	53
Madras	50		13	14		8	13	67	100
Bombay	903	1		44			28	374	136
Allahabad	169	3	2	11	3			186	23
Punjab	98							117	38
TOTAL	1,560	39	19	111	3	19	41	1,816	61

TABLE 36—Comparative statement of the output of higher degrees, taken from the University calendars

	1901	1902	1903-4	1904-5	1905-6	1906-7	1907-8	1908-9	1909-00	1900-1	1901-2	1902-3	1903-4	1904-5	1905-6	1906-7
M.A.	59	59	101	141	115	13	125	145	116	152	131	127	110	141	15	185
D.Sc.	1	1		1	1	1			1	2	1		1	1	3	3
Ph.D.	137	23	217	313	346	441	433	283	453	475	711	410	611	464	54	698
M.D.	1			2		1	1				1		2			1
	309	83	34	457	462	579	560	428	606	630	844	537	664	509	669	827

TABLE 37—Showing the subjects taken by the students who passed the M.A. in the quinquennium

SUBJECT	NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY WHOM THE SUBJECT WAS TAKEN					
	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab	TOTAL
English	87	8	70	48	55	268
Sanskrit	26	6	20	6	3	61
Arabic	3			1	3	7
Pali	1					1
Persian	21		11	4		36
Avesta and Pahlavi			7			7
Hebrew			1			1
Latin			12			12
French			11			11
Gujarati			4			4
Marathi			4			4
Madras Vernaculars		3				3
History	28	10	20	6	1	65
Philosophy	57	6	18	5	2	87
Mathematics	61	5	7		10	82
Physical Science	85	12	92		12	131
Natural Science	20	8	7			35
TOTAL	388	53	213	70	80	815

MADRAS—*concl'd*

Names of colleges	Management
ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd</i>	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—<i>concl'd</i>	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—<i>concl'd</i>	
<i>Managed by Missions</i>	
Church of Scotland Mission College Madras	General Assembly of the Church of Scotland
Wesley College Madras	Wesleyan Missionary Society
American Lutheran Mission College Cuntur	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission
Wardlaw College Bellary	London Missionary Society
American Baptist Mission College Ongole	American Baptist Missionary Society
The Elizabeth R. Voorhees College Vellore	American Arcot Mission
St. Joseph's College Cuddalore	Society of Jesus
Findlay College Mannargudi	Wesleyan Mission
American College Madurai	American Madurai Mission
Church Mission College Tirunelveli	Church Missionary Society
<i>Proprietary Colleges</i>	
Rajah's College Parakkimedi	Managed by Court of Wards
The Zamorin College Calicut	Financed by the Zamorin—managed by a Board
B—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
SECOND GRADE	
St. Mary's Presentation Convent College Madras	Roman Catholic
Sarah Tucker College Palamcottah	Church Missionary Society
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
<i>Teaching</i>	
Training College Rajahmundry	Government
Teachers College Suidapet	Government
Law	
Law College, Madras	Government
Medicine	
Medical College Madras	Government
Engineering	
Engineering College Madras	Government

BENGAL—*contd*

Names of colleges.	Management.
<p>ARTS COLLEGES—<i>contd</i></p> <p>A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—<i>contd</i></p> <p>FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—<i>contd</i></p> <p>AIDED AND UNAIDED</p> <p><i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)</i></p> <p>Metropolitan Institution Calcutta</p> <p>City College Calcutta</p> <p>Doveton College Calcutta</p> <p>La Martin ere College Calcutta</p> <p>St Paul's School Darjeeling</p> <p>Tel Narain Jubilee College Bhagalpur</p> <p><i>Mission Colleges</i></p> <p>London Missionary Society's Institution Calcutta</p> <p>Duff College Calcutta</p> <p>St Xavier's College Calcutta</p> <p>General Assembly's Institute Calcutta</p> <p>Bishop's College Calcutta</p> <p>St Columba's College Hazaribagh</p> <p>Wesleyan College Bankura</p> <p><i>Proprietary Colleges</i></p> <p>Ripon College Calcutta</p> <p>Central College Calcutta</p> <p>Bangabasi College Calcutta</p> <p>Krishnath College Berhampur</p> <p>Bihar National College Bankipur</p> <p>The Bhumihar Brahman College, Muzaffarpur</p> <p>Victoria College Narail</p> <p>SECOND GRADE COLLEGES</p> <p>The Madrasa Calcutta</p> <p>Midnapur College Midnapur</p> <p>AIDED AND UNAIDED</p> <p><i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)</i></p> <p>Armenian College Calcutta</p> <p>Albert College Calcutta</p> <p>Diamond Jubilee College Monghyr</p> <p>The Hindu Academy Daulatpur</p>	<p></p> <p>Originally proprietary since 1896 under Committee</p> <p>Originally proprietary since 1887 under Council</p> <p>European School</p> <p>European School</p> <p>Endowed</p> <p>London Mission</p> <p>United Free Church of Scotland</p> <p>Society of Jesus</p> <p>General Assembly of the Church of Scotland</p> <p>Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts</p> <p>Dublin University Mission</p> <p>Wesleyan Mission</p> <p>Financed by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar</p>
<p></p>	<p>Government</p> <p>Municipal Board</p> <p>Armenian Community</p> <p>Originally proprietary</p> <p>Council</p>

BENGAL.—*concd*

Names of colleges	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concd</i>	
A—COLLEGES FOR MEN—<i>concd</i>	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—<i>concd</i>	
<i>Mission Colleges</i>	
Church Missionary Society's College, Calcutta	C M S
St Joseph's College, Darjeeling	Society of Jesus
<i>Proprietary Colleges</i>	
Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan	
Uttarpara College, Uttarpara, Hooghly	
Hetampur College, Hetampur, Burdhum	
B—COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGE	
Bethune College, Calcutta	Government
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
<i>Medicine</i>	
Medical College, Calcutta	Government
<i>Engineering</i>	
Civil Engineering College, Sripur	Government

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES	
Dacca College, Dacca	Government
Rajshahi College	Government
<i>Proprietary Colleges</i>	
Brajmohan Institution, Barisal	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES	
Chittagong College, Chittagong	Government
Cotton College, Gauhati	Government
AIDED AND UNAIDED	
<i>Managed by Committees or Councils (non mission)</i>	
Fabna Institution, Fabna	Originally Proprietary. Managed by a Committee since 1906
Victoria College, Comilla	Originally Proprietary
City College, Mymensingh	Connected with the City College, Calcutta

EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—*concl'd*

<i>Names of colleges</i>	<i>Management</i>
ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd</i> SECOND GRADE COLLEGES—<i>concl'd</i> <i>Proprietary Colleges</i> Jagannath College, Dacca Pramatha Manmatha College, Rangail Murarichand College, Sylhet	

BURMA

ARTS COLLEGES FIRST GRADE Rangoon College SECOND GRADE American Baptist Mission College, Rangoon	Government American Baptist Mission
---	--

UNITED PROVINCES

ARTS COLLEGES FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN <i>Government</i> Muir Central College, Allahabad Queen's College, Benares <i>Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non mission)</i> Canning College, Lucknow Muhammadian Anglo Oriental College, Aligarh Agra College, Agra Central Hindu College, Benares Meerut College Meerut Bareilly College, Bareilly <i>Managed by Missions</i> Christian College Allahabad St John's College Agra Christ Church College Cawnpore Reid Christian College, Lucknow	Government Government Supported by the Taluqdars of Oudh Supported by the Muhammadan community American Presbyterian Mission Church Missionary Society Society for the Propagation of the Gospel North India Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church
---	---

UNITED PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

Names of Colleges	Management.
ARTS COLLEGES—<i>concl'd</i>	
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR MEN.	
<i>Aided and Unaided, managed by Committees (non mission).</i>	
Kayastha Pathshala, Allahabad . . .	European School . . .
European Boys' High School, Allahabad . . .	European School R. C
St Peter's College, Agra . . .	European School R. C
St. George's College, Mussourie . . .	European School
Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal . . .	European School
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur . . .	Church Missionary Society.
Ramsay College, Almora . . .	Almora London Missionary Society
Philander Smith Institute, Naini Tal . . .	Methodist Episcopal Church European School
FIRST GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow . . .	Women's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America.
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
European Girls' High School, Allahabad	European School
Woodstock Girls' School, Landour . . .	European School
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES.	
None.	

PUNJAB.

ARTS COLLEGES.	
FIRST GRADE	
<i>Government</i>	
Government College, Lahore . . .	.
<i>Aided and Unaided</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission);</i>	
Dewanand Anglo-Vedic College . . .	Lahore Arya Samaj
Islamia College, Lahore . . .	Under the control of the Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore
Hindu College, Delhi . . .	Principally for the S khs.
Khalsa College, Amritsar . . .	
<i>Managed by Missions.</i>	
Forman Christian College, Lahore . . .	Punjab Mission of the American Presbyterian Church
St Stephen's College, Delhi . . .	Cambridge Mission
Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi . . .	American United Presbyterian Mission.
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.	
St. Bede's College, Simla . . .	Nuns of Jesus and Mary

PUNJAB—*conold*

Names of Colleges	Management
ARTS COLLEGES—<i>conold</i>	
SECOND GRADE	
<i>Aided and Unaided</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non-mission),</i> Bishop Cotton School, Simla	European School
<i>Managed by Missions</i> Scotch Mission College, Sialkot	Punjab Mission of the Church of Scotland
COLLEGES FOR WOMEN	
Auckland House School Simla	European School
ORIENTAL COLLEGES	
Oriental College Lahore	University
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	
<i>Law</i>	
Law College Lahore	University
<i>Teaching</i>	
Central Training College, Lahore	
<i>Medicine</i>	
Medical College, Lahore	Government
NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE	
Edwardes Church Mission College Peshawar	Church Missionary Society

CENTRAL PROVINCES

ARTS COLLEGES	
FIRST GRADE	
Government College Jubbulpore	Government
<i>Aided and Unaided</i>	
<i>Managed by Committees (non mission)</i>	
Morris College Nagpore	
<i>Managed by Missions</i>	
Huslop College and United Free Church Institution Nagpore	United Free Church of Scotland
SECOND GRADE	
None	
OTHER COLLEGES	
None	

II.

NATIVE STATES INCLUDED IN THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

States	Names of Colleges
Kathiawar State	Bahauddin College, Junagadh Samaldas College, Bhavanagar. Rajaram College.
Kolhapur	

III.

BRITISH TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Rajputana Agency Government College, Ajmer.

IV.

NATIVE STATES EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS.

Hyderabad	Nizam College
Mysore	Maharaja's College Central College, Bangalore. St Joseph's College, Bangalore. Sacred Heart College, Bangalore. Maharani's College, Mysore
Travancore	Maharaja's College, Trevandrum. Maharaja's College for Girls, Trevandrum Church Mission College, Kottayam Scott Christian College, Nagercoil
Cochin	Ernakulam College
Pudukota	Maharaja's College, Pudukota.
Baroda	Baroda College.
Rajputana Agency	Maharaja's College, Jaipur Jaswant College, Jodhpur Victoria College, Gwalior.
Central India Agency	Holkar College, Indore Canadian Mission College, Indore
Kashmir	Sri Partab Hindu College, Srinagar
Patiala	Mohindra College.
Kapurthala	Randhir College
Bahawalpur	Sadiq Egerton College
Kooch Behar	Victoria College

V.

FOREIGN TERRITORY EXCLUDED FROM THE EDUCATIONAL RETURNS

Dupleix College, Chandernagore, French Government

VI

CEYLON

(Not included in the Madras Calendar for 1907-08)

St Thomas College Colombo	I
Wesley College Colombo	I
Trinity College Kandy	I
Jaffna College Jaffna	I
St John's College Jaffna	II
Hindu High School Jaffna	II
Central College Jaffna	II
Wesleyan Central Institution Batticaloa	II
Prince of Wales College Moratuwa	II

Total of Arts Colleges

Colleges included in the returns —

	1st grade.	2nd grade
Colleges situated in British India included in the returns	74	59
Colleges in Native States included in Bombay returns	2	1
	—	—
Total of Colleges included in returns	76	60
	—	—

Colleges excluded from returns —

British territory Ajmer	1	
Native States	11	12
French territory		1
Ceylon	4	5
	—	—
Total of Colleges excluded from the returns (a) in India	12	13
(b) in Ceylon	4	5
	—	—
	16	18
	—	—

Other Colleges —

Oriental	1
Teaching	3
Medical	4
Law	3
Engineering	3
Agricultural	1
	—
Total	15
	—

	1st grade	2nd grade
Total of Arts Colleges included in the returns	76	60
Total of Arts Colleges in India excluded from returns	12	13
	—	—
	88	73
	}	
Total of other Colleges	10	
	—	

GRAND TOTAL

176

TABLE 40 — *Arts colleges, by Provinces*

PROVINCE.	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	31	35	37	40	36
Bombay	9	9	10	10	10
Bengal	27	34	38	44	34
United Provinces	12	12	16	28	21
Punjab	3	6	8	12	0
Burma	1	1	2	12	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam				2	11
Central Provinces and Bihar	3	3		3	3
North West Frontier Province				1	1
TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

TABLE 41 — *Arts colleges, by management and Provinces*

PROVINCE	1901 2								1906 7								Grand Total
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				
	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total	Government	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total	
Madras	4	3		7	30	3	33	40	4	3		7	28	3	30	38	
Bombay	2		2	4	5		7	10	2		3	5	5		10	10	
Bengal	11	1		12	7	20	32	44	6			10	6	14	24	34	
United Provinces	3			3	7	16	23	26					6	10	16	21	
Punjab	1	1		2	3	7	10	17	1			1	4	4	6	9	
Burma	1			1	1		2	2	1			1	1		2	2	
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1			1		1	2	2	4			4		7	7	11	
Central Provinces and Bihar	1			1	2		3	3	1			1	2		3	3	
Coorg																	
North West Frontier Province						1	1	1					1		1	1	
TOTAL	44	5	2	51	55	53	103	149	23	3	3	31	54	47	88	177	

* Assam only

TABLE 42 — *Arts colleges by management and periods*

MANAGEMENT	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 07
<i>Public management</i>					
Government	(a)	23	23	24	23
Board	(a)	5	5	5	5
Native State	(a)	2	2	3	3
Total Public management	32	30	30	32	31
<i>Private management</i>					
Aided	37	44	51	55	54
Unaided	17	28	34	53	42
Total Private management	54	70	85	108	96
GRAND TOTAL	86	100	115	140	127

(a) Details not available

TABLE 43—*Pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	299	3818	140	379	4187
Bombay	985	1232	1064	1941	2747
Bengal	3915	1255	6384	8150	5190
United Provinces	48	1311	1446	1490	2241
Punjab	319	462	1101	1244	1808
Burma	14	44	80	148	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam			27	97	1107
Central Provinces and Berar	100	232	291	282	274
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				17	29
TOTAL	8069	10421	13933	17148	18001

TABLE 44—*Male and female pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1901 2		Total	1906 7		Total
	Male	Female		Male	Female	
Madras	3744	35	3779	4648	39	4687
Bombay	1911	30	1941	2690	57	2747
Bengal	8095	55	8150	5186	24	5190
United Provinces	1441	49	1490	2203	38	2241
Punjab	1244		1244	108		108
Burma	140	8	148	133	2	135
Eastern Bengal and Assam	97		97	1107		1107
Central Provinces and Berar	282		282	274		274
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province	17		17	29		29
TOTAL	16971	177	17148	17811	160	18001

TABLE 45—*Pupils in Arts colleges by management*

Province	1901								1907								Grand Total.
	PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				
	Govt. Managt.	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total	Grand Total.	Govt. Managt.	Board	Native State	Total	Aided	Unaided	Total		
Madras	791	178		969	807	209	2815	2779	1,021	808		1,381	8166	190	3356	4687	
Bombay	445		**8	713	1178		1175	1941	567		281	868	1872		1479	2747	
Bengal	1,855	22		1,877	1,672	4,541	8,213	8,150	1,368	56		1,444	1,059	2,657	3,746	5,190	
United Provinces	296			296	793	411	1,184	1,480	435			435	1,331	475	1,806	2,241	
Punjab	184	32		233	473	348	1,011	1,244	20			20	553	705	1,253	1,508	
Burma	132			132	15	15	148	148	111			111	2		24	135	
Eastern Bengal and Assam	57			57		69	69	97	431			431		766	766	1,107	
Central Provinces and Berar	55			55	187		187	282	106			106	164		164	274	
Coorg																	
North West Frontier Province						17	17	17					29		29	29	
Total	2,958	265	224	4,447	8,970	5,968	19,731	17,148	4,932	364	281	5,577	11,207	4,815	15,022	18,001	

TABLE 46—Numbers of students in Arts colleges by management and periods from 1886-7—1906-7

MANAGEMENT	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
<i>Public management</i>					
Government	(a)	3 594	3 478	3 906	4 331
Board	(a)	282	199	263	364
Native State	(a)	89	218	228	281
Total Public management	3 960	3 965	3 895	4 417	4 976
<i>Private management</i>					
Aided	3 339	5 293	5 927	6 900	8,202
Unaided	1 621	3 166	4 111	5 806	4 823
Total Private management	4 960	8 459	10 038	12 731	13 025
GRAND TOTAL	8 060	12 424	13 933	17 148	18 001

(a) Detailed figures not available

TABLE 47—Number of Arts college students in hostels and boarding houses

PROVINCE.	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	211	805
Bombay	109	374
Bengal	617	383
United Provinces	610	1 089
Punjab	651	951
Burma	64	82
Eastern Bengal and Assam	47	201
Central Provinces and Berar	13	100
Coorg	*	
North West Frontier Province		5
TOTAL	2 357	4 010

TABLE 48—Number of boys of school-going age one of whom is in an Arts college

PROVINCE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras			755	608
Bombay			1 009	731
Bengal			711	58
United Provinces			2,064	1 218
Punjab			1 319	1 000
Burma			5 060	6 017
Eastern Bengal and Assam			4 645	1 965
Central Provinces and Berar			3 109	3,697
Coorg			*	
North West Frontier Province			10 000	7 004
AVERAGE	1 433	1,302	1 009	009

TABLE 49 — *Race or creed of male pupils in Arts colleges*

RACE OR CREED	1901 2		1906 7	
	Number of pupils	Number in 10 000 of school age population	Number of pupils	Number in 10 000 of school age population
Europeans and Eurasians	175	42	102	49
Native Christians	450		627	
Hindus	14 650	12	15 127	13
Mubammadans	1 259	3	1 468	4
Buddhists	105	2	85	1
Parsees	301	471	401	653
Others	31	5	31	5
TOTAL	16 971	9	17 841	10

TABLE 50 — *Numbers of female pupils in Arts colleges 1901 2 and 1906 7*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	35	39
Bombay	30	57
Bengal	55	24
United Provinces	49	38
Punjab		
Burma	8	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam		
Central Provinces and Berar		
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province		
TOTAL	177	160

TABLE 51 — *Expenditure on Arts colleges*

(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE.	1885-7	1891 2	1906 7	1901 2	1906-7
Madras	4 73	5 54	6 27	6 31	6 54
Bombay	2 49	3 14	3 70	3 53	4 67
Bengal	5 45	7 67	7 43	8 22	8 08
United Provinces	1 09	2 35	3 47	4 29	91
Punjab	69	1 04	1 27	1 70	2 34
Burma	34	43	72	87	78
Eastern Bengal and Assam			4	16	1 75
Central Provinces and Berar	38	45	50	53	70
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				1	5
TOTAL	16 07	20 09	23 31	25 67	30 12

TABLE 52.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources.*
(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE	1901-2							1906-7.						
	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenues.	Native State revenues.	Local funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total
Madras	2.40				2.76	1.60	6.31	2.45				2.80	1.20	6.54
Bombay	1.29	36	7	8	1.53	40	5.53	1.42	41	6	11	1.77	63	4.67
Bengal	2.18			1	4.12	1.91	8.22	3.20		1	1	2.64	2.13	8.08
United Provinces	1.70	10	1	5	1.00	1.33	4.29	1.91	9		6	1.40	1.78	5.21
Punjab	51			4	47	45	1.70	81			2	82	69	2.34
Burma	59				10	14	83	59				10	16	75
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7				9	4	16	87				67	31	1.70
Central Provinces and Berar	22			1	15	20	58	38			1	12	19	70
Coorg														
North-West Frontier Province					1		1	1				1	3	5
TOTAL	8.06	46	8	10	9.74	6.20	25.63	15.71	90	7	21	10.34	7.10	30.12

* Assam only

TABLE 53.—*Expenditure on Arts colleges, by sources and periods.*
(In thousands of Rupees)

SOURCES	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Provincial revenues	8.26	6.70	9.63	8.06	11.71
District and municipal funds	22	30	36	27	28
Total Public	8.58	9.00	9.99	9.23	11.99
Fees	3.69	6.32	7.43	9.74	10.34
Other sources	3.80	4.70	5.80(a)	6.66(a)	7.79(a)
Total Private	7.49	11.02	13.22	16.40	18.13
GRAND TOTAL	16.07	20.02	23.31	25.63	30.12

(a) Includes Rs 36,633 from Native State revenues in 1906-7, Rs 45,654 in 1901-2 and Rs 69,023 in 1906-7

TABLE 54.—*Income of publicly managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees.*
(In thousands of Rupees.)

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub- scriptions	Total	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub- scriptions	Total
Madras	1.48	2	1.50	1.37	3	1.40
Bombay	81	13	94	85	15	1.00
Bengal	1.96	14	2.10	3.03	8	3.11
United Provinces	1.15	1	1.16	1.19	1	1.20
Punjab	42		42	65		65
Burma	57		57	47		47
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7		7	87	10	97
Central Provinces and Berar	18	3	21	24	4	28
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	6.61	33	6.97	8.67	41	9.08

TABLE 55—*Income of privately managed Arts colleges in British India, exclusive of fees (In thousands of Rupees.)*

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7		
	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues.	Endowments and sub-scriptions	Total	Grants from provincial, municipal and local board revenues	Endowments and sub-scriptions.	Total
Madras	92	1,63	2,55	1,09	1,17	2,26
Bombay	63	27	90	80	49	1,29
Bengal	23	1,77	2,00	28	2,03	2,33
United Provinces	62	1,33	2,00	78	1,75	2,53
Punjab	13	43	60	17	69	86
Burma	3	15	17	2	17	19
Eastern Bengal and Assam		3	3*		21	21
Central Provinces and Berar	5	16	21	16	13	1
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province				1	2	3
TOTAL	2,59	5,87	8,46	3,31	6,70	10,01

* Assam only

TABLE 56—*Average annual cost of educating a student in an Arts college*

PROVINCE.	ANNUAL COST	
	1901-2	1906-7
	Rs	Rs
Madras	195	139
Bombay	188	170
Bengal	97	150
United Provinces	278	232
Punjab	136	156
Burma	519	579
Eastern Bengal and Assam	112	146
Central Provinces and Berar	214	257
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	63	223
AVERAGE	151	167

TABLE 57—*Income from fees in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,90,527	1,87,453	2,25,838	2,88,692
Bombay	87,281	98,009	1,32,581	1,77,137
Bengal	2,75,506	3,10,506	4,12,528	2,63,803
United Provinces	46,000	72,081	1,04,349	1,39,296
Punjab	25,052	59,358	67,523	82,549
Burma	2,496	4,306	9,081	12,378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	..	606	6,360	56,438
Central Provinces and Berar	4,638	10,370	14,517	12,533
Coorg	..	..	..	..
North West Frontier Province	..	..	844	1,378
TOTAL	6,31,103	7,42,749	9,73,601	10,34,204

TABLE 58—Average annual fee per pupil in Arts colleges

PROVINCE.	1896 7.	1901 2.	1906 7.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	53 7	69 9	65 9
Bombay	64 4	70 5	68 8
Bengal	47 3	48 6	54 3
United Provinces	61 4	67 7	68 0
Punjab	55 8	53 9	55 5
Burma	55 9	65 7	87 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	26 6	47 9	47 6
Central Provinces and Berar	34 7	53 8	46 8
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	52 8	59 9
GENERAL AVERAGE	61 8	57 5	60 7

TABLE 59—Expenditure on scholarships in Arts colleges

(In thousands of Rupees)

PROVINCE.	1896 7.	1901 2.	1906 7.
Madras	24	25	27
Bombay	26	33	49
Bengal	93	1,03	70
United Provinces	32	40	61
Punjab	26	27	33
Burma	6	8	7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	21	23	31
Central Provinces and Berar	6	7	9
Coorg	1	1	2
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	2	3
TOTAL	2,36	2,67 2	2,70 3

ORIENTAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS

TABLE 60—Sanskrit Examinations

	Number of schools.	FIRST EXAMINATION		SECOND EXAMINATION		TITLE EXAMINATION	
		Candi. dates	Passes	Candi. dates.	Passes	Candi. dates	Passes.
Bengal Sanskrit Examinations { 1902 1907	415	2,643	655	1,024	332	163	62
E B. and Assam 1907	218	2,573	813	1,391	420	301	114
		731	241	296	102		
	Number of schools.	PROFICIENCY		HIGH PROFICIENCY		HONOURS	
		Candi. dates	Passes	Candi. dates.	Passes	Candi. dates	Passes
U P Sanskrit Examinations, { 1902 1907	50 107	170 351	81 123	215 377	87 137	139 99	94 64
Punjab Sanskrit Examinations, { 1902 1907	9 8	33 56	16 28	22 22	12 6	19 31	16 19

TABLE 61 — Arabic Examinations

	Number of schools.		Candidates.		Passes.	
Bengal	{ 1907	10	-	168	104	
	{ 1907	3		143	80	
E. B. and Assam	1907	"		250	151	

	Number of schools	Proficiency		High Proficiency		Honours.	
		Candi- dates.	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.	Candi- dates.	Passes.
United Provinces	{ 1902	4	10	5			
	{ 1907	9	14	7	1	1	
Punjab	{ 1902	2	15	5	9	6	7
	{ 1907	2	11		6	5	19 6
							15

CHAPTER III.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 62—Number and strength of secondary English schools for boys by grades.

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		High English.	Middle English.	Total	High English.	Middle English	Total
Madras	{S P	157 45,643	280 28,871	437 74,514	171 57,642	292 31,743	463 89,390
Bombay	{S P	105 25,419	322 17,978	427 43,397	114 31,842	331 20,400	445 52,292
Bengal	{S P	535 122,271	946 69,377	1,481 191,648	397 80,092	651 45,833	1,048 125,925
United Provinces	{S P	101 17,323	93 9,214	194 26,537	108 24,460	90 9,431	198 33,891
Punjab	{S P	9(a) 25,299	144 19,599	239 44,898	93(c) 30,652	86 15,460	179 46,112
Burma	{S P	15 6,911	61 7,410	76 13,321	18(d) 7,384	67 11,513	85 18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	{S P	23 5,143	78 6,064	101 11,207	212 47,130	511 41,673	723 89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	{S P	24 1,580	99 10,824	123 12,404	30 2,025	90 10,649	123 12,674
Coorg	{S P	1 265	1 257	2 522	1 301	1 130	2 431
North West Frontier Province	{S P	11(b) 2,772	6 967	17 3,739	12 3,492	4 923	16 4,415
TOTAL	{S P	1,067 251,626	2,039 170,561	3,097 422,187	1,156 285,020	2,129 188,110	3,285 473,130

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 128 pupils

(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 123 pupils

(c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 61 pupils

(d) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 692 pupils

TABLE 63—Secondary English schools for boys

PROVINCE		1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	{S P	507 50,246	491 49,022	394 60,471	437 74,614	463 89,390
Bombay	{S P	337 35,094	352 39,368	403 32,878	427 43,397	445 52,292
Bengal	{S P	1,016 115,310	1,195 135,934	1,335 153,298	1,481 191,648	1,048 125,925
United Provinces	{S P	133 22,770	139 21,909	169 24,411	194 26,537	198 33,891
Punjab	{S P	109 25,962	130 30,484	191 39,635	239(c) 44,898	179(c) 46,112
Burma	{S P	43 6,026	67 7,657	67 9,174	76 13,321	85(d) 18,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam	{S P	60 6,936	67 7,451	87 8,562	101 11,207	723 89,103
Central Provinces and Berar	{S P	93 8,809	104 9,639	112 10,728	123 12,404	126 12,674
Coorg	{S P	3 441	3 500	2 647	2 622	2 431
North West Frontier Province	{S P	— —	— —	— —	17(b) 3,739	16 4,415
TOTAL	{S P	2,301 271,654	2,543 301,963	2,780 339,704	3,097 422,187	3,285 473,130

1891-2 (a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools

(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school

(c) Excludes 1 vernacular high school

(d) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools

TABLE 64—*High schools for boys (English and Vernacular)*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras {S P	136 24 00	133 35 666	157 45 643	171 57 642
Bombay {S P	2 406	89 15 856	105 35 413	114 31 842
Bengal {S P	368 77 433	343 83 640	535 125 271	397 80 092
United Provinces {S P	80 16 019	97 17 334	101 17 7 3 (a)	108 24 460 (c)
Punjab {S P	54 16 639	74 21 826	97 25 425	94 30 703 (d)
Burma {S P	11 3 398	13 4 112	15 5 911	26 8 376
Eastern Bengal and Assam {S P	18 3 450	21 3 931	23 5 143	21 47 130
Central Provinces and Berar {S P	14 1 040	19 1 304	24 1 880	30 2 0 3
Coorg {S P	2 304	1 324	1 265 (b)	1 301
North West Frontier Province {S P			15 2 905	1 3 490
TOTAL {S P	755 164 603	840 183 993	1 070 251 855	1 165 280 003

1901 2 { (d) Includes 2 vernacular high schools with 126 pupils
 { (b) Includes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils
 1906 7 { (c) Includes 2 vernacular high schools with 51 pupils
 { (d) Includes 2 vernacular high schools with 922 pupils

TABLE 65—*Middle English schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras {S P	355 25 070	261 24 805	250 28 871	293 31 749
Bombay {S P	230 16 962	314 17 072	327 17 9 8	331 25 450
Bengal {S P	827 58 501	815 69 658	946 69 377	651 45 833
United Provinces {S P	59 5 890	72 7 077	93 9 214	100 10 431
Punjab {S P	85 13 901	119 17 839	144 19 599	86 15 460
Burma {S P	46 4 259	54 5 002	61 7 410	65 11 513
Eastern Bengal and Assam {S P	49 3 939	66 4 671	78 6 064	511 41 973
Central Provinces and Berar {S P	90 8 528	93 9 424	99 10 854	96 10 649
Coorg {S P	1 196	1 323	1 257	1 130
North West Frontier Province {S P			6 267	4 923
TOTAL {S P	1 783 137 326	1 922 155 851	2 050 170 561	2 129 188 110

TABLE 66—*Secondary English schools classified according to management*

PROVINCE	1901 2						1906 7					
	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	S 11 P 2,044	100 13,834	1 16	47 4,733	70 9,701	437 74,314	11 2,045	111 16,513	1 110	24 53,88	8 16,881	403 89,390
Bombay	S 28 P 644	74 4,13	11 8,900	83 14,428	80 940	4*7 43,397	25 9,127	83 4,140	118 10,081	153 20,635	78 9,311	445 32,232
Bengal	S 34 P 15,313	35 4,749	15 1,731	970 82,791	498 77,664	1,468 101,649	42 9,791	50 1,739	18 8,873	68* 44,811	271 125,95	1,045 225,95
United Provinces	S 44 P 726	15 1,897		67 14,537	55 336	464 6,537	1 466	84 9,979	1 344	103 19,769	39 4,313	188 23,681
Punjab	S 4 P 1,296	78 18,243		81 13,583	96 11,778	38 44,608	38 14,093	8 12,064		6 14,437	8 5,906	379 45,112
Burma	S 3 P 1,145	14 2,447		59 6,740		76 49,31	1 2,06	10 3,796		57 13,075		85 18,597
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S 1* P 2,879			63 5,585	98 2,730	101 10,307	30 7,470	18 2,430		418 4,198	281 37,09	773 69,103
Central Provinces and Berar	S 38 P 5,671	28 3,07	11 386	80 611	19 491	157 1,404	39 6,122	8 3,085	7 307	4 2,97*	8 180	196 12,674
Coorg	S P 5					2 6	2 471					431
North West Frontier Province	S P	7 1,676		4 820	8 1,045	17 3,739		8 2,67		4 861	8 907	18 4,415
TOTAL	S 194 P 4,603	360 49,727	14 10,747	1,573 293,087	68 118,043	8,007 4,187	195 48,100	309 58,674	140 12,551	178 93,800	700 120,865	828 473,180

(a) Excludes 2 vernacular high schools with 120 pupils

(b) Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 133 pupils

* Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 61 pupils (aided)

* Excludes 1 vernacular high school with 131 pupils (Govt.)

* Excludes 7 vernacular high schools with 861 pupils (aided)

TABLE 67—*Secondary English schools managed by District Boards and Municipalities*

PROVINCE	1901 2		1906 7	
	District Board	Municipal	District Board	Municipal
Madras	S 85 P 9,486	23 4,348	83 11,372	23 5,147
Bombay	S P 191	69 3,93*	0 146	63 3,924
Bengal	S P 3,376	7 1,373	30 2,687	0 1,044
United Provinces	S P	15 1,398	41 8,400	13 1,039
Punjab	S P 797	66 1,446	15 3,10	43 9,14
Burma	S P	14 2,447		16 3,796
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S P		16 1,446	3 884
Central Provinces and Berar	S P 140	0 2,877	5 2,53	97 2,829
Coorg	S P			
North West Frontier Province	S P 192	6 1,684	3 700	6 1,821
TOTAL	S 130 P 16,000	25 33,505	200 23,506	199 30,368

TABLE 68—Secondary English schools for boys by management and periods

	1901 2	1906 7	1901 2	1906 7
Government	219	161	194	196
Board	328	355	360	393
Nat v State	79	113	142	145
Aided	1 381	1 489	1 573	1 785
Unaided	536	612	824	760
TOTAL	2 543	2 760	3 007	3,285
Public management	626	659	696	740
Private	1 917	2 101	2 401	2 545
TOTAL	2 543	2 760	3 097	3,285

TABLE 69—Caste of pupils in secondary schools for boys 1906 07

PROVINCE	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	Hindus			Muhammads	Buddhists	Parsees	Others	Total
			Brahmans	Non Brahmins	Total Hindus					
Madras	2,180	9 114	37 857	84 873	122 730	4,418	3	81	10	89 590
Bombay	1 836	4 190	16 328	20 415	36 743	3,793		4,956	686	92,79*
Bengal	2 748	2,440	31,697	74 602	106 300	11 879	8	88	611	123 6
United Provinces	2,007	1 494	5 942	17 206	23 168	7 125	4	43	17	33 861
Punjab	908	741	4 845	24 63*	29 477	15 953	78	28	53	40 108
Burma	1 151	3 927	24	1 373	1 407	1,474	12,170	41	19	19 849
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4*	562	18 158	66 491	84 649	22,969	174		637	88 105
Central Provinces and Berar	218	637	5 673	8 8	14 395	1 496	90	83	81	12,674
Cooch	3	4	24	345	412	7		8		811
North West Frontier Province		23	209	1 808	2,0 6	2,363		1	6	4 4 5
TOTAL	12 31	42 57	179 818	229 059	348 877	70 466	1* 657	5 21*	2,108	474 3

(a) Includes 21 pupils in vernacular high school not classed.

(b) Includes 952 pupils in vernacular high schools not classified.

(c) Includes 1 045 pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 70—Average number of pupils in secondary English schools

PROVINCE	Middle schools		High schools		General average.	
	1901 2	1906 7	1901 *	1906 7	1901 *	1906 7
Madras	103	109	291	337	171	193
Bombay	46	6*	242	273	11*	118
Bengal	73	70	229	29*	199	190
United Provinces	99	105	172	296	137	171
Punjab	136	180	266	3 9	185	258
Burma	121	17*	394	410	175	292
Eastern Bengal and Assam	78	8*	224	29*	111	123
Central Provinces and Berar	109	111	66	67	101	101
Cooch	251	130	265	301	961	21
North West Frontier Province	161	931	252	291	270	276
GENERAL AVERAGE	84	88	236	247	136	144

TABLE 71 —Boys in different stages of instruction in secondary English schools for boys

PROVINCE	1901 2				1906 7			
	High.	Middle	Primary	Total.	High.	Middle	Primary	Total
Madras	18 762	33 790	29 609	73 166	27 358	38 781	26 466	87 015
Bombay	10 471	22 373	3 886	42 733	19 775	27 014	4 577	51 316
Bengal	35 123	45 771	110 427	191 321	33 164	28 862	63 814	125 640
United Provinces	2 150	11 168	13 063	26,321	4 455	14 045	15 070	33 570
Punjab	3 768	12 954	29 117	44 839	5 300	12 220	28 582	46 112
Burma	749	3 663	8 143	12 500	724	4 061	12 003	17 751
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,297	2 113	7 753	11 143	18 950	19 447	50 569	88 966
Central Provinces and Berar	1 799	9,231	1 353	12 383	2 169	8 938	1 555	12 662
Coorg	102	299	184	515	83	200	74	417
North West Frontier Province	305	841	2 593	3 739	483	933	3 019	4 415
TOTAL	89 524	147 018	196 113	418 665	107 411	155 264	205 789	468 464
Tot l for 1901 2					57 393	18,316	144 018	299 727
Total for 1906-7					61 408	111 912	113 413	336 738

TABLE 72 —Proportion of pupils in the different stages of a secondary English school

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	High stage	Middle stage	Primary stage	High stage	Middle stage	Primary stage
Madras	25 6	46 2	28 2	25 5	44 4	30 1
Bombay	38 6	52 4	9 0	38 4	52 7	8 9
Bengal	18 4	23 9	57 7	26 4	27 8	50 8
United Provinces	8 2	42 2	49 6	13 3	41 8	44 9
Punjab	8 4	28 9	62 7	11 5	26 5	62 0
Burma	6 0	28 8	65 2	4 1	28 0	67 9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	11 6	19 0	69 4	21 3	21 9	56 8
Central Provinces and Berar	14 5	74 6	10 9	17 1	70 6	12 3
Coorg	19 8	44 5	35 7	21 1	61 2	17 7
North West Frontier Province	8 2	22 5	69 3	10 5	21 1	68 4
TOTAL	19 2	33 9	46 9	22 9	33 2	43 9

TABLE 73 —Boys in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school going age

PROVINCE.	1901 2	1906 7	Increase or Decrease
Madras	2 9	310	+51
Bombay	217	261	+44
Bengal	333	321	-12
United Provinces	71	91	+20
Punjab	273	261	+8
Burma	176	222	+46
Eastern Bengal and Assam	247	379	+132
Central Provinces and Berar	114	128	+14
Coorg	342	277	-65
North West Frontier Province	215	254	+39
TOTAL	236	255	+19

TABLE 74—Boys in secondary stage in secondary English schools (for boys) per ten thousand male population of school-going age

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7	Increase or Decrease
Madras	186	216	+30
Bombay	198	238	+ 0
Bengal	141	179	+7
United Provinces	36	50	+44
Punjab	102	100	+4
Burma	61	71	+10
Eastern Bengal and Assam	75	103	+88
Central Provinces and Berar	102	113	+11
Coorg	220	228	+8
North West Frontier Province	60	80	+14
TOTAL	125	143	+18

TABLE 75—Distribution of pupils between schools under public and private management

PROVINCE	1901 2		1906 7		1901 2		1906 7	
	No. of pupils in schools under public management A	No. of pupils in schools under private management B	No. of pupils in all secondary schools C	No. of pupils in schools under public management A	No. of pupils in schools under private management B	Percentage of A to C (%)	Percentage of B to C (%)	Percentage of A to C (%)
Madras	16,047	58,476	74,523	19,864	70,776	26.8	73.2	29.9
Bombay	19,17	32,830	51,997	20,348	29,944	37.2	62.8	40.7
Bengal	9,203	170,355	179,558	15,741	130,984	5.7	94.3	10.1
United Provinces	8,674	17,863	26,537	10,933	23,891	40.0	60.0	66.1
Punjab	19,927	35,350	55,277	24,977	31,435	45.2	54.8	46.9
Burma	1,595	9,776	11,371	8,077	19,077	73.0	27.0	90.9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,879	9,338	11,217	9,603	20,494	85.6	14.4	88.0
Central Provinces and Berar	9,062	5,332	14,394	9,517	3,157	66.2	33.8	75.1
Coorg	322	—	322	431	—	100.0	—	100.0
North West Frontier Province	1,976	1,805	3,781	9,627	1,699	41.5	58.5	42.8
TOTAL	103,077	819,110	922,187	119,645	253,485	12.9	87.1	74.7

TABLE 76—Number of boarders who are students of secondary schools for boys

PROVINCE	1901 2		1906 7	
	Number of boarders	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools	Number of boarders	Percentage of boarders to the total number in secondary schools
Madras	2,881	3.5	3,430	3.6
Bombay	1,700	3.9	2,494	4.8
Bengal	5,057	2.3	5,697	3.9
United Provinces	4,486	6.7	9,745	11.2
Punjab	7,632	12.2	9,473	14.7
Burma	1,116	3.8	1,939	4.1
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,02	2.5	1,872	1.7
Central Provinces and Berar	498	1.6	857	1.9
Coorg	55	10.5	46	10.7
North West Frontier Province	291	6.7	373	6.5
TOTAL	24,592	4.3	35,575	5.5

TABLE 77—Government high schools for boys (excluding European schools) as compared with the number of districts

PROVINCE	1901 *		1906-7	
	Number of high schools	Number of districts	Number of high schools	Number of districts
Madras	4	22	4	23
Bombay	20	25	20	25
Bengal	49	48	35	35
United Provinces	34	48	1	48
Punjab	2	27	29	29
Burma	3	36	4	37
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	12	25	27
Central Provinces and Berar	7	24	8	22
TOTAL	121	242	109	246

TABLE 78—Secondary English schools for boys according to management (excluding European schools)

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7			Proportion to total number in 1901-2			Proportion to the total number in 1906-7		
	Public management	Aided	Unaided	Public management	Aided	Unaided	Public management	Aided	Unaided	Public management	Aided	Unaided
Madras	119	214	79	408	121	231	29.5	33.1	17.4	25.1	56.4	17.5
Bombay	8.5	111	74	404	270	132	53.2	77.4	39.4	42.1	39.8	18.3
Bengal	103	86	423	1148	84	669	102.2	7.1	33.8	9.1	64.8	26.1
United Provinces	59	84	37	133	58	67	31.1	47.4	18.5	51.6	49.8	19.2
Punjab	81	51	93	225	89	94	36.0	22.7	41.3	43.3	31.7	13.0
Burma	17	59	76	152	27	55	22.4	37.6	47.1	2.9	17.1	80.0
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18	63	56	137	49	110	11.0	67.4	23.7	5.8	56.3	37.9
Central Provinces and Berar	77	22	18	115	78	37	67.0	19.1	13.8	95.6	79.6	5.0
Coorg	—	—	—	2	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	—
North West Frontier Province	7	6	6	19	9	6	41.2	33.3	25.5	54.2	—	19.8
TOTAL	692	1,461	916	2,971	721	1,656	23.3	40.3	27.4	53.1	53.2	23.7

* Figures for European schools in 1901-2 are not available.

TABLE 79—Expenditure on secondary English schools for boys

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7	Actual increase or decrease	Percentage
Madras	16,72,663	20,01,633	+3,28,970	+20
Bombay	16,96,783	19,38,908	+2,42,125	+14
Bengal	33,80,118	28,40,075	-5,40,043	-22
United Provinces	10,27,935	12,40,037	+2,12,102	+21
Punjab	(a) 9,64,115	(b) 10,83,067	+1,18,952	+12
Burma	5,68,749	6,62,293	+93,544	+16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,88,402	1,32,352	-56,050	-30
Central Provinces and Berar	2,89,674	3,58,831	+69,157	+24
Coorg	11,902	14,533	+2,631	+22
North West Frontier Province	5,300	87,592	+82,292	+15
TOTAL	98,57,683	1,17,05,221	+18,47,538	+19

† The figures for the combined area of Benares and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2 33,13,672 1906-7 39,77,872 Actual increase 6,64,200 Percentage of increase 19

(a) Includes 10 secular high schools.

(b) Includes 10 secular high schools, of which the expenditure was Rs. 3,51,111.

TABLE 80 — *Average annual fee per pupil in English secondary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	13 4	14 9	15 6
Bombay	22 6	18 0	17 9
Bengal	11 5	11 0	12 3
United Provinces	14 2	18 4	15 2
Punjab	10 0	10 8	12 0
Burma	19 2	21 7	21 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9 9	10 4	10 1
Central Provinces and Berar	7 7	10 4	7 9
Coorg	9 9	13 9	18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 2	7 8
TOTAL	13 0	12 9	13 2

TABLE 81 — *Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)*

PROVINCE	1901 *	1906 7	Average for each school 1901 2	Average for each school 1906 7
			Rs per annum	Rs per annum
Madras	1,57,440	2,29,603	637	871
Bombay	1,67,611	2,09,56	971	1,378
Bengal	2,67,999	2,67,767	392	429
United Provinces	1,74,415	2,35,769	1,794	2,289
Punjab	1,05,448	1,28,671	1 01	2,042
Burma	1,25,398	2,30,363	2 15	3,600
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6,441	11,651	451	271
Central Provinces and Berar	26,773	61,193	890	1,457
Coorg				
North West Frontier Province	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
TOTAL	16,61,965	15,06,633	689	844

TABLE 82 — *Grants in aid to secondary English schools for boys (excluding European schools)*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7	Average for each school 1901 2	Average for each school 1906 7
			Rs per annum	Rs per annum
Madras	1,54,334	1,69,547	581	691
Bombay	1,28,217	1,69,686	1,155	1,921
Bengal	2,28,420	1,90,091	205	293
United Provinces	1,47,018	1,50,650	1,705	1,636
Punjab	85,291	1,63,183	1,438	2,023
Burma	1,55,395*	2,19,96	2,125	3,54*
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28,441	1,07,877	451	263
Central Provinces and Berar	17,551	43,227	731	1,379
Coorg	--	--	--	--
North West Frontier Province	8,240	11,206	2,060	2,801
TOTAL	8,94,110	11,64,973	609	688

* No available of European schools available

TABLE 83.—Expenditure on English secondary schools for boys (in thousands of rupees).

PROVINCE.	1896-7	1891-2.	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7.
Madras	12.43	13.16	14.53	16.74	20.02
Bombay	10.11	13.62	15.67	18.97	19.39
Bengal	21.61	23.96	30.08	33.95	26.43
United Provinces	6.70	6.06	6.78	10.26	12.76
Punjab	4.92	6.68	8.32	9.20	10.84
Burma	2.65	3.51	4.22	5.69	9.62*
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1.19	1.31	1.63	1.88	13.33
Central Provinces and Berar	1.05	2.18	2.69	2.69	3.69
Coorg	15	14	16	15	14
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	74	88
TOTAL	61.71	74.62	86.08	98.47	1,17.02

* Includes vernacular high schools

TABLE 84.—Expenditure on secondary schools [high (English and vernacular) and middle English] for boys by sources, 1901-2 and 1906-7.
[IN THOUSANDS]

PROVINCE	1901-2.							1906-7.												
	PUBLIC FUNDS.					Fees	Private (other sources)	TOTAL	PUBLIC FUNDS.				Fees	Private (other sources)	TOTAL					
	Provincial revenue	District funds	Municipal funds	Public (other sources)	TOTAL				Provincial revenue	District funds	Municipal funds	Public (other sources)				TOTAL				
Madras	1.63	.11	.55		2.29	10.36	4.03	16.74	2.68	.41	.13		3.27	13.29	3.49	27.02				
Bombay	2.39	.6	.32		2.81	6.34	7.83	2.80	16.97	3.32	.7	.45	2.46	9.79	3.24	19.89				
Bengal	8.40	1.28	1.2		10.88	50.95	8.50	33.35	4.51	.99	1.4	2.0	8.81	15.05	3.49	56.43				
United Provinces	1.14	1.83	.64		3.61	4.19	2.36	10.26	1.73	2.71	.67	.31	3.32	8.05	2.89	12.79				
Punjab	.98	.29	1.32		2.59	4.33	1.37	9.25	2.86	.39	.85	1.4	4.01	5.29	1.58	10.88				
Burma	1.23	.2	.72		2.17	2.65	.81	3.69	3.04	.2	1.18		4.47	4.18	.97	9.62				
Eastern Bengal and Assam	.21	.22	.1		.53	1.31	.32	1.86	1.24	.55	.2	.4	1.85	3.72	2.36	13.33				
Central Provinces and Berar	1.00	.4	.29		1.69	1.84	.42	2.89	1.55	.7	.37	.7	2.69	.93	.55	3.69				
Coorg	.7				.7	.7		.7	.7				.7	.7		1.4				
North West Frontier Province.	.7	.1	.20		.97	.27	.20	.73	.11	.4	.24		.33	.83	.17	.35				
TOTAL	13.46	4.06	4.17	3.09	24.78	82.63	21.32	96.33	21.47	5.92	4.21	3.23	34.53	92.17	20.38	127.07				

TABLE 85.—Proportion of expenditure from various sources to the total expenditure on secondary English schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.

PROVINCE.	1901-2			1906-7.		
	Public funds.	Fees	Private (other sources)	Public funds.	Fees	Private (other sources)
Madras	14	63	24	16	66	18
Bombay	37	46	17	35	48	17
Bengal	15	59	26	22	57	21
United Provinces	36	41	23	42	39	19
Punjab	33	52	15	37	48	19
Burma	36	50	14	46	63	18
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24	59	17	17	27	16
Central Provinces and Berar	49	36	15	57	27	16
Coorg	50	49	1	47	52	1
North West Frontier Province	37	36	27	44	37	19
TOTAL	23	53	22	29	53	18

TABLE 86—Expenditure on secondary English schools from public funds

Province	1901-2	1906-7	Increase or decrease.	Percentage
Madras	2 31 784	3 77 390	+ 46 611	+ 21
Bombay	6 33 943	6 78 6 8	+ 44 715	+ 7
*Bengal	5 07 076	5 90 870	+ 83 800	+ 17
United Provinces	3 74 475	5 31 913	+ 1 57 433	+ 42
Punjab	3 04 689	4 01 0 9	+ 96 340	+ 32
Burma	7 07 381	4 46 664	+ 2 44 717	+ 35
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	45 545	7 70 305	+ 1 77 810	+ 393
Central Provinces and Berar	1 42 613	7 0 972	+ 63 359	+ 44
Coorg	7 571	6 893	- 678	- 8
North West Frontier Province	7 955	38 730	+ 10 775	+ 37
TOTAL	41 77 935	34 07 935	+ 9 70 000	+ 23

* The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2	1906-7	Absolute increase	Percentage of increase.
5 52 877	8 16 373	2 63 496	48

TABLE 87—Expenditure from fees on English secondary schools

Province	1901-2	1906-7	(+) Increase or (-) decrease.	Percentage.
Madras	16 38 657	12 70 654	+ 14 68 003	+ 23
Bombay	7 8 661	9 73 803	+ 1 41 144	+ 18
*Bengal	7 04 404	15 05 764	+ 8 01 360	+ 113
United Provinces	4 15 634	5 04 719	+ 89 085	+ 21
Punjab	4 87 560	5 74 950	+ 87 390	+ 18
Burma	7 85 403	4 18 790	+ 1 33 399	+ 17
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 11 410	8 71 7 3	+ 7 60 373	+ 68
Central Provinces and Berar	1 04 039	97 831	- 6 06 208	- 6
Coorg	7 774	7 65	+ 709	+ 9
North West Frontier Province	7 947	37 770	+ 5 82 823	+ 73
TOTAL	57 03 070	67 17 171	+ 10 14 101	+ 18

† The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2	1906-7	Absolute increase	Percentage of increase
21 18 814	28 77 047	7 58 233	36

TABLE 88—Expenditure from private sources on secondary English schools for boys

Province	1901-2	1906-7	Actual increase or decrease	Percentage of increase or decrease
Madras	4 03 771	3 48 331	- 55 440	- 14
Bombay	2 50 179	3 36 415	+ 86 236	+ 34
*Bengal	8 79 983	5 48 985	- 3 31 003	- 38
United Provinces	7 35 770	7 39 405	+ 3 635	+ 5
Punjab	1 37 266	1 53 088	+ 15 822	+ 12
Burma	80 806	90 831	+ 10 025	+ 12
*Eastern Bengal and Assam	31 400	7 33 014	+ 7 01 614	+ 226
Central Provinces and Berar	47 381	55 078	+ 7 697	+ 16
Coorg	110	70	- 40	- 36
North West Frontier Province	70 400	16 007	- 54 393	- 77
TOTAL	41 11 30	29 35 665	- 11 75 635	- 29

‡ The figures for the combined areas of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam are—

1901-2	1906-7	Absolute decrease	Percentage of decrease
21 18 814	14 55 598	7 63 216	36

TABLE 89 — *Average annual cost of an English secondary school for boys*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1897-8	1898-9	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2 453	2 680	3 686	3 830	4 323
Bombay	3 601	3 870	3 889	3 974	4,357
Bengal	2 127	2 173	2 253	2 293	2 524
United Provinces	5 040	5 738	5 195	6 288	6 445
Punjab	4 511	4 948	4 337	3 849	6 073
Burma	6 171	6 166	6 291	7 483	11 321
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 950(a)	1 963(a)	1 870(a)	1 865(a)	1 843
Central Provinces and Berar	2 097	2 093	2 402	2 350	2 848
Coorg	4 938	4 512	7 870	7 452	7 266
North West Frontier Province				4 350	5 474
GENERAL AVERAGE	2 682	2 926	3 113	3 115	3 563

(a) Assam only

TABLE 90 — *Average annual expenditure on a pupil in a secondary English school for boys*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	25 4	23 0	23 5
Bombay	35 1	38 8	37 6
Bengal	20 8	18 6	21 5
United Provinces	36 2	36 6	38 4
Punjab	21 3	20 6	24 7
Burma	45 8	43 2	49 9
Eastern Bengal and Assam	20 5	17 6	15 5
Central Provinces and Berar	24 5	24 1	27 6
Coorg	27 4	28 6	34 5
North West Frontier Province		19 8	20 9
TOTAL	25 5	24 1	25 5

TABLE 91 — *Average annual fee per pupil in secondary English schools for boys (including European schools)*

PROVINCE	Government	Board	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	14 5	16 5	15 0	16 5	15 6
Bombay	24 5	12 5	17 3	21 1	17 9
Bengal	23 2	10 0	9 6	14 0	12 3
United Provinces	6 7	17 1	14 2	16 9	15 2
Punjab	16 3	8 9	11 4	11 7	12 0
Burma	29 6	24 7	19 6		21 7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23 3	7 6	8 3	10 0	10 1
Central Provinces and Berar	5 1	5 5	14 3	11 4	7 9
Coorg	15 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 1	9 8	7 6	7 8
TOTAL	19 3	13 5	12 5	13 6	13 2

TABLE 92 — *Average annual fee per pupil in secondary schools for boys (excluding European schools)*

PROVINCE	Government.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	16 7	16 6	15 1	16 6	15 7
Bombay	21 5	12 6	15 6	21 1	17 3
Bengal	22 8	9 9	9 4	13 0	11 6
United Provinces	6 7	17 1	10 9	12 2	12 9
Punjab	15 9	8 1	9 9	10 6	11 3
Burma	29 6	24 7	18 9		21 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	23 3	7 8	6 2	10 0	19 1
Central Provinces and Berar	8 1	5 8	20 1	11 4	7 5
Coorg	18 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		7 1	9 8	7 6	7 8
Total	19 2	13 6	11 8	13 0	12 7

TABLE 93 — *Average annual fee per pupil in high schools (exclusive of European schools)*

PROVINCE.	Government	Board.	Aided	Unaided	Total.
	Rs	Ps	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	22 7	23 6	18 0	19 1	19 5
Bombay	25 2	17 2	18 4	27 2	21 8
Bengal	23 3	20 7	13 7	14 6	15 3
United Provinces	6 7*	18 4	12 7	17 0	15
Punjab	16 1	13 3	11 1	10 8	13 1
Burma	31 1	28 6	20 2		23 8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	24 4	17	14 7	12 6	14 8
Central Provinces and Berar	18 8	23 2	20 1	16 2	19 2
Coorg	18 0				18 0
North West Frontier Province		8 6	9 8	7 6	8 7
Total	21 7	15 0	15 8	15 3	16 1

* One Government high school only

TABLE 94 — *Average annual fee per pupil in middle English schools (exclusive of European schools) for boys*

PROVINCE.	Government	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	2 6	11 3	8 2	9 5	9 2
Bombay	21	12 0	11 3	8 6	10 7
Bengal	7 8	4 7	5 6	4 1	6 2
United Provinces . . . . .	..	10 6	7 0	5 7	7 4
Punjab	7 7	8 1	6 2	6 5	7 7
Burma	23 1	22 6	18	..	19 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 0	5 3	5 0	3 8	4 6
Central Provinces and Berar	4 1	8 0	9 9	3 7	5 3
Coorg	17 8		..	..	17 8
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	4 4			4 4
Total	8 8	9 7	7 4	5 5	7 1

MATRICULATION COURSE.

TABLE 9:—(Arts Faculty)—Old and New Regulations compared.

	Subjects or groups of subjects	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Allahabad	Punjab
1	English	Old New	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory
	Mathematics	Old New	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory
(a)	Addition and subtraction	Old New	N/A Elective	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
a	History and Geography	Old New	Compulsory (grouped to sellier) Separate subjects and elective	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory
(a)	History	Old New	Grouped with (1) compulsory Elective	Grouped with (1) compulsory As before	Grouped with (1) compulsory As before	Grouped with (1) compulsory As before
(b)	Geography	Old New	Grouped with (3) compulsory Elective	Grouped with (3) compulsory As before	Grouped with (3) compulsory As before	Grouped with (3) compulsory As before
4	Assamese language	Old New	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Compulsory	Compulsory Elective	Compulsory As before
(a)	4 classical languages	Old New	Not compulsory alternative with a vernacular Compulsory	Not compulsory alternative with a foreign language As before	Compulsory Elective	Compulsory As before
(b)	Additional classical languages	Old New	N/A Elective	N/A N/A	N/A Elective	N/A As before
(c)	An Indian vernacular	Old New	Not compulsory alternative with a classical language Compulsory	Not compulsory alternative with a classical language As before	N/A Elective	Elective As before
(d)	An older European language	Old New	As in (d) Compulsory alternative with an Indian vernacular	As in (d) Compulsory to those who do not take up a classical language	N/A Elective	N/A Elective (alternative with a vernacular)
e	Science	Old New	Compulsory (Elementary science) Elective (grouped with 2)	Compulsory (grouped with 2) Compulsory (grouped with 2 and chemistry)	N/A Elective	Elective (physics and chemistry) As before
(a)	Physical and Biological	Old New	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A Elective
(b)	Agriculture and surveying	Old New	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A Elective	N/A N/A
6	Drawing	Old New	Optional N/A	N/A N/A	N/A Elective	N/A Elective
	Totals	Old New	Compulsory 4 Optional 1 Elective 5 Compulsory 4 Elective 6	Compulsory 4 (History and Geography and Science form separate groups) Compulsory 5	Compulsory 4 Elective 3	Compulsory 4 Elective 1

TABLE 96—Examinations for scholarships

PROVINCE	Name of the level of examinations	Area to which assigned	Number of scholars	Value per mensem	Term for years	Adjudged by	Age limit
Madras	1 Standards V to VII (Intermediate 100)	District	9	2 ½	3 years	Inspector	12 to 14 years
	2 Upper secondary for a	District	21	4 5 6	3	Inspector	15 to 17 years
Bombay	1 Middle school scholarship examination	Collectorate	190	3	3	Inspector	15 to 17 years
	2 High school scholarship examination	Collectorate	65	4	4	Inspector	18
Bengal	1 Lower primary school examination	Towns	814	—	—	Inspector	11
	2 Upper primary scholarship examination	Sub-division	708	3	2	Inspector	13
	3 Middle and secondary scholarship examination	District	270	4	4	Inspector	15 to 16
	4 Middle English scholarship examination	District	—	—	—	Inspector	15 to 16
United Provinces	1 Upper primary scholarship examination	District	—	2	2	District Board	14
	2 High school (Provincial Board)	Provincial District	50 48	6 4 5	2 2	Director Do	18
Punjab	1 Upper primary scholarship examination	Tahsil	736	2	3	Inspector	14
	2 High school scholarship examination	District and District Board	176	4 5 6	2	Inspector	17
Burma	1 Middle school scholarship examination	Division	30	5	2	Director	18
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 Lower primary school examination	Thana	334	2	2	District Board	11
	2 Upper primary scholarship examination	Sub-division	98	3	2	Inspector	13
	3 Middle secondary school scholarship examination	District	101	4	6	Inspector	15 to 16
	4 Middle English school scholarship examination	District	—	—	—	Inspector	15 to 16
Central Provinces and Berar	1 Middle school scholarship examination	District	72	4	4 or 5 years	Inspector	19
	2 High school scholarship examination	District	70	5 6 8	3 years	Director	17

(1) In the 24 districts of scholars special scholarships are awarded to female pupils of the backward classes as follows:

Female pupils	80
Moonsams (moons)	48
Uyanaes	5
Other backward classes	24
	158
(2) Exclusion of 23 districts where there are special scholarships for:	
Female pupils	61
Uyanaes	4
Moonsams	13
Backward classes	6
	84

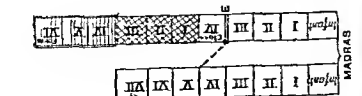
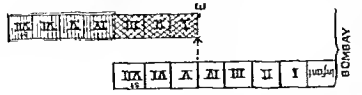
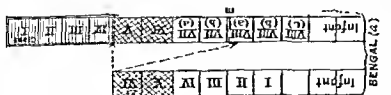
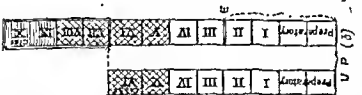
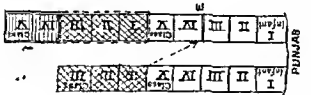
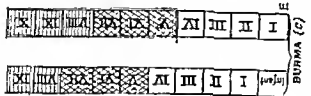
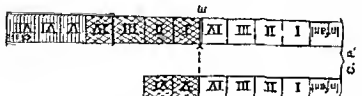
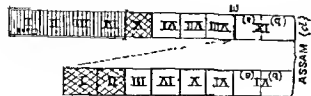
* It prescribes for those who want to study English.

† The 6 schools are included in the secondary schools and are also included in the same. They number 25.

TABLE 97—Expenditure on scholarships in Secondary schools

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	27 133	39 817
Bombay	49 742	60 071
Bengal	82 880	69 912
United Provinces	65 660	60 325
Punjab	71 700	92 037
Burma	6 519	6 811
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25 069	51 408
Central Provinces and Berar	28 695	26 346
Coorg	—	818
North-West Frontier Province	4 344	5 818
TOTAL	3 61 772	4 13 303
TOTAL 1896-7	3 25 270	
TOTAL 1891-2	2 93 887	

SAME AS GENIAL

High and Middle
(English).Middle
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).Lower Secondary
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).High and Middle
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).Middle
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).Middle
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).Middle
(Vernacular).High and Middle
(English).Vernacular
(Primary).Secondary
(English).Vernacular
(Preparatory).

E. BENGAL

High Stage

Middle

Primary

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English

Vernacular

English used as a medium of instruction of instruction in some subjects

English used as a medium of instruction in some subjects

Passage to English Schools

(a) In Bengal, the lowest two classes in a High School are generally wastage.

(b) In the U. P., the lowest 4 classes have been detached from Zilla schools and they form a distinct class of schools known as "preparatory schools."

(c) In Burma, the Anglo Vernacular schools begin from Standard I, the Infant Department being abolished from 1907.

(d) In Assam, Class V of a High School corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school, and Class VI of a High school corresponds to Classes III and IV of a Middle school.

CHAPTER IV.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

TABLE 99—*Primary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	SCHOOLS					PUPILS (in thousands)				
	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	13,358	18,059	19,992	19,093	21,379	359	518	584	589	692
Bombay	7,042	8,354	8,828	8,219	9,485	404	477	518	463	517
Bengal	43,487	43,687	49,660	45,922	33,962	1,080	1,124	1,244	1,212	954
United Provinces	4,378	4,185	6,025	6,773	9,645	172	148	207	280	418
Punjab	1,624	1,733	2,403	2,257	3,151	80	89	108	101	142
Burma	4,787	5,946	4,688	3,927	4,950	99	120	119	117	156
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1,749	2,217	2,797	2,776	17,531	51	65	80	83	567
Central Provinces and Berar	2,580	2,729	3,384	3,035	2,645	134	129	164	183	177
Coorg	68	71	74	70	82	3	4	4	4	4
North West Frontier Province				154	217				7	10
TOTAL	94,673	91,881	97,891	92,226	102,947	2,381	2,680	3,028	3,009	3,831

TABLE 100—*Primary schools for boys*

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7	Actual Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Increase (+) or Decrease (—)
Madras	19,093	21,379	2,286	+12.0
Bombay	8,219	9,485	+1,266	+15.5
Bengal	45,922	33,962	-11,960	-26.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2,776	17,531		
United Provinces .	6,773	9,645	+2,772	+40.9
Punjab	2,257	3,151	+894	+39.6
Burma	3,927	4,950	+1,023	+26.1
Central Provinces and Berar .	3,035	2,645	-390	-12.8
Coorg	70	82	+12	+15.7
North West Frontier Province .	154	217	+63	+40.9
TOTAL .	92,226	102,947	+10,721	+11.6

TABLE 101 — *Average number of towns and villages served by a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE.	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2 8	2 9	2 6 .
Bombay	4 6	5 0	4 3
Bengal	4 8	4 7	4 4
United Provinces .	17 6	15 6	11 1
Punjab .	14 2	14 6	10 4
Burma	6 1	11 9	12 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6 1	8 0	6 2
Central Provinces .	21 2	23 4	16 3
Berar	4 5	5 5	
Coorg	6 7	7 1	
North West Frontier Province .	..	21 0	15 5
General average .	5 8	6 2	5 7

TABLE 102 — *Number of square miles served by one primary school for boys*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.			1906-7		
	Area in square miles.	Primary schools.	Average	Area in square miles	Primary schools	Average
Madras .	141,866	19,039	7 4	141,866	21,379	6 6
Bombay	188,831	8,219	23 0	188,826	9,455	19 0
Bengal .	165,572	45,922	3 6	124,432	33,962	3 7
United Provinces .	107,164	6,773	15 8	107,161	9,545	11 2
Punjab .	97,209	2,257	43 1	97,200	3,151	30 9
Burma	168,873	3,927	42 9	219,894	4,920	44 4
Eastern Bengal and Assam	82,959	2,776	19 1	101,147	17,531	5 8
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	133,759	3,063	44 1	119,950	2,645	45 4
Coorg	1,582	70	22 6	1,582	82	19 3
North West Frontier Province . .	16,464	151	106 8	16,466	217	75 9
TOTAL .	1,073,581	92,226	11 6	1,118,566	102,917	10 9

TABLE 103—Primary schools for boys classified according to management 1901-2 and 1906-7

PROVINCE.	1901-2						1906-7					
	Govern- ment	Board	Native State	Added	Unadded	Total	Govern- ment	Board	Nat'l State	Added	Unad- ded.	Total.
Madras	{ S P }	{ 2 609 121 878 }		{ 10 558 329 510 }	{ 5 529 1 00 288 }	19 093	137	3 355	1	12 604	5 192	21 3 9
Bombay	{ S P }	{ 4 342 9 6 012 }	{ 2 0 3 110 500 }	{ 1 717 70 070 }	{ 97 5 909 }	8 219	12	5 580	2 080	1 0 8	120	9 480
Bengal	{ S P }	{ 17 628 }	{ 8 2 12 408 }	{ 33 881 991 896 }	{ 11 144 207 154 }	45 9 2	137	3 0 434	11 0 380	70 5 4	6 406	616 719
United Provinces	{ S P }	{ 4 404 501 216 }		{ 2 294 75 289 }	{ 62 1 878 }	6 773	4	5 430	1	3 944	100	9 545
Punjab	{ S P }	{ 1 607 74 97 }		{ 524 90 53 }	{ 121 4 6 2 }	2 2 7	13	2 7 2	25	127 611	4 817	418 460
Burma	{ S P }	{ 2 118 }		{ 3 904 110 700 }		100 715	1374	105 702		28 8 5	5 008	141 539
Eastern Bengal and Assam	{ S P }	{ 1 079 31 641 }		{ 1 4 2 44 450 }	{ 216 6 484 }	3 927	24	1		4 025		4 000
Central Provinces and Berar	{ S P }	{ 1 431 99 818 }	{ 2 0 11 462 }	{ 1 102 45 497 }	{ 131 3 853 }	110 839	1 227	53		131 604		135 884
Coorg	{ S P }	{ 67 3 385 }		{ 3 1 0 3 }		2 7 6	63	2 501	15	12 829	2 103	1 7 331
North West Frontier Province	{ S P }	{ 131 6 101 }		{ 16 1 072 }	{ 7 101 }	81 211	2 3 7	94 801	3 70	410 0 2	2 0 682	560 711
						3 060	8	9 118	207	156	156	2 045
						153 406	604	144 000	17 029	10 462	4 166	177 347
						70	4	7 2		5	1	82
						3 5 8	201	2 038		339	36	3 601
						1 4	1	182		0 0	8	217
						7 3 5	66	8 060		1 4 9	3 4	9 129
Total	{ S P }	{ 17 592 806 754 }	{ 3 175 131 2 00 }	{ 55 561 1 625 351 }	{ 17 597 1 9 4 2 }	90 2 0	2 57	21 625	2 703	63 044	14 288	102 047
						3 009 1 00	18 707	1 137 810	136 431	2 017 318	5 4 216	3 630 068

TABLE 104.—Primary (Boord) schools for boys classified according to management.

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		District Boards	Municipal Boards	TOTAL	District Boards	Municipal Boards	TOTAL
Madras	S	2,235	274	2,509	3,077	278	3,355
	P	104,734	17,144	121,878	141,603	18,586	160,189
Bombay	S	3,795	847	4,642	4,016	670	5,586
	P	200,984	69,038	270,022	230,602	75,822	326,424
Bengal	S	9	8	17	95	7	102
	P	256	372	628	8,500	453	9,003
*United Provinces	S	4,570	131	4,701	5,243	193	5,436
	P	255,673	6,837	262,510	274,210	11,722	285,932
Punjab	S	1,514	93	1,607	2,186	86	2,272
	P	67,383	7,414	74,797	98,733	6,069	105,702
Burma	S	..	2	2	..	1	1
	P	..	118	118	..	53	53
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	1,062	17	1,079	2,476	25	2,501
	P	30,688	953	31,641	92,493	2,308	94,801
Central Provinces and Berar	S	1,322	112	1,434	2,008	110	2,118
	P	78,145	12,673	90,818	130,724	14,272	144,996
Coorg	S	61	6	67	67	5	72
	P	3,131	232	3,363	2,415	223	2,638
North West Frontier Province	S	126	6	131	177	5	182
	P	5,716	385	6,101	7,728	332	8,060
TOTAL	S	14,694	1,195	15,889	20,245	1,380	21,625
	P	628,710	118,228	746,938	1,007,038	130,702	1,137,810

* Primary departments of Secondary schools were in 1901-2 returned as Primary schools in the United Provinces No fair comparison is, therefore, possible

TABLE 105.—Primary schools for boys classified according to management

PROVINCE		1901-2			1906-7		
		Total Public	Total Private	Grand Total	Total Public	Total Private	Grand Total
Madras	S	2,706	16,387	19,093	3,493	17,886	21,379
	P	129,823	458,798	588,626	168,604	625,805	694,409
Bombay	S	6,405	1,814	8,219	7,687	1,798	9,485
	P	387,523	75,929	463,452	440,171	70,518	510,719
Bengal	S	897	45,925	46,822	593	33,369	33,962
	P	13,306	1,199,630	1,212,936	10,943	934,084	945,027
United Provinces	S	4,427	2,346	6,773	5,441	4,104	9,545
	P	202,413	77,165	279,578	236,032	132,429	368,461
Punjab	S	1,612	645	2,257	2,285	866	3,151
	P	75,290	25,425	100,715	107,076	34,483	141,559
Burma	S	3	3,921	3,924	25	4,925	4,950
	P	139	116,700	116,839	1,280	154,604	155,884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	S	1,108	1,668	2,776*	2,699	14,932	17,631
	P	32,310	50,904	83,214	67,934	462,777	530,711
Central Provinces and Berar	S	1,712	1,323	3,035	2,333	312	2,645
	P	101,031	49,315	150,346	162,689	14,658	177,347
Coorg	S	67	3	70	76	6	82
	P	3,385	193	3,578	3,220	315	3,535
North West Frontier Province	S	131	23	154	183	34	217
	P	6,101	1,264	7,365	8,126	1,802	9,928
TOTAL	S	19,068	73,153	92,226	24,715	78,232	102,947
	P	54,346	2,034,783	2,089,129	1,293,164	2,337,564	3,630,668

* Figures for Assam only

TABLE 106 — *Primary schools for boys classified according to management by periods*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1891 *	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Government	486	370	301	387
Board	15,572	16,309	15,692	21,625
Native State	1,970	2,373	3,175	2,703
Aided	54,146	66,815	55,661	63,914
Unaided	19,705	22,014	17,697	14,288
TOTAL	91,881	97,891	92,226	102,017
Public management	18,023	19,632	19,068	24,715
Private	73,858	78,259	73,158	78,232
TOTAL	91,881	97,891	92,226	102,017
Percentage of Private management to total	80.4	80.5	79.3	76.0

TABLE 107 — *Average number of pupils in a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE	1896-7	1901-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras			29	31	32
Bombay			59	56	54
Bengal			25	26	28
United Provinces			31	41	44
Punjab			44	44	45
Burma			25	30	31
Eastern Bengal and Assam			29*	30*	32
Central Provinces			55	54	
Bihar			37	43	67
Coorg			53	51	44
North West Frontier Province				48	46
General average	28	29	31	33	36

* Figure for Assam only

TABLE 108 — *Average number of pupils in boys' primary schools classified according to management*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1896-7	1901-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Government	50	4	46	43	48
Board	46	48	50	52	53
Native State	56	59	60	42	51
Aided	25	26	29	31	31
Unaided	18	19	19	20	23
General average	38	29	31	33	36

TABLE 109 — Boys in the primary stage in primary and secondary schools.

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1886 7.	1891 2	1896 7.	1901 2	1906 7.
Madras	359	497	537	559	653
Bombay	394	459	497	442	496
Bengal	1,170	1,218	1,332	1,333	993
United Provinces . .	222	186	249	323	438
Punjab	112	124	118	141	183
Burma	97	122	118	118	158
Eastern Bengal and Assam.	57	69	84	89	614
Central Provinces and Berar	133	143	174	165	200
Coorg	3	4	4	3	3
North West Frontier Province				11	14
TOTAL	2,547	2,822	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 110 — Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE.	1901-2				1906-7			
	A.	B.	C.	TOTAL	A	B	C.	TOTAL
Madras	47	461	51	539	47	540	66	653
Bombay	142	179	121	442	165	194	130	495
Bengal	95	940	298	1,333	67	590	345	993
United Provinces	43	256	22	323	65	363	40	458
Punjab	33	106	2	141	34	147	2	183
Burma	15	103		118	20	132		159
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4	75	10	89	44	356	214	614
Central Provinces and Berar	28	77	60	165	30	68	73	201
Coorg	6	2	4	3	1	2		3
North West Frontier Province	2	9		11	3	11		14
TOTAL	412	2,208	564	3,184	465	2,433	876	3,774

A = Upper Primary stage

B = Lower Primary stage, reading printed books.

C = Lower Primary stage, not reading printed books.

* Figures for Assam only

TABLE 111 — Boys in the three divisions of the primary stage of instruction, by periods.

[Figures in thousands]

	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Stage A	343	403	412	465
Stage B	1,820	2,166	2,208	2,433
Stage C	659	631	564	876
TOTAL	2,822	3,183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 112 — *Boys in the primary stage classified according to the management of the schools in which they study*

[Figures in thousands]

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Government	34	29	37
Local Fund	722	719	1,041
Municipal	131	134	140
Native State	141	134	134
Aided	1,704	1,765	2,053
Unaided	451	403	360
TOTAL	3 183	3,184	3,774

TABLE 113 — *Proportion of boys of school going age in the primary stage of public instruction*

PROVINCE	NUMBER OF BOYS IN THE PRIMARY STAGE PER 1,000 OF THE MALE POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE			Number of male literates per 1,070 of the male population census of 1907
	1891 2	1901 2	1906 7	
Madras	188	108	231	119
Bombay	221	225	263	116
Bengal	223	232	254	104
United Provinces	51	87	124	57
Punjab	73	84	112	64
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	63	81	.
Burma	203	167	197	378
Eastern Bengal and Assam	164*	197*	261	67*
Central Provinces	101	137	.	—54
Berar	203	213	203	—85
Coorg	250	204	195	228
General	159	174	205	103

* Assam only

TABLE 114 — *Expenditure on primary schools for boys*

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	16 02	18 16	19 55	25 48
Bombay	24 83	29 48	30 60	36 86
Bengal	23 72	28 90	30 56	25 97
United Provinces	6 24	6 75	7 84	13 32
Punjab	3 90	4 79	4 56	6 41
Burma	2 14	2 06	3 22	5 49
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 81	2 45	2 63	15 04
Central Provinces and Berar	5 25	5 79	5 08	7 46
Coorg	14	17	17	27
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	..	34	45
TOTAL	86 04	98 55	1,05 45	1,36 71

TABLE 115—Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources

[Figures in thousands]

SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Provincial	11 14	13 46	13 34	20 74
Local Board	28 50	32 48	31 77	53 05
Municipal Board	4 90	5 77	6 31	8 70
Native State	3 71	5 38	6 32	7 01
Fees	27 45	29 02	30 50	37 04
Private sources	10 34	12 44	14 91	15 17
TOTAL	86 04	98 55	1 05 45	1 36 71
Public Funds	48 25	57 09	60 74	89 50
Private Funds	37 79	41 46	44 71	47 21
TOTAL	86 04	98 55	1 05 45	1 36 71

TABLE 116—Expenditure on primary schools for boys by sources 1901-2 and 1906-7

[Figures in thousands]

PROVINCE	1901 "							1906 7					Fees	Pr ate (other sources)	GRAND TOTAL
	PUBLIC FUNDS					GRAND TOTAL	PUBLIC FUNDS								
	Provin- cial Ex- penditure	District funds	Muni- cipal funds	Public to her sources)	TOTAL PUBLIC		Provin- cial Ex- penditure	District funds	Muni- cipal funds	Public other sources)	TOTAL PUBLIC				
Madras	1 41	5 34	1 51		8 6	8 50	4 94	14 35	48	21 4	4 01	12 73	2 73	4 48	4 48
Bombay	7 53	7 55	2 74	8 44	24 06	3 57	7 06	30 00	14 30	8 3	3 45	8 50	29 40	3 80	3 80
Bengal	1 20	8 83	42	14	7 22	19 47	4 37	30 58	1 77	4 52	45	41	9 15	13 44	3 30
United Provinces	4	8 50	81	4	4 1	4	30	7 98	+	11 00	73	3	11 79	1 00	33
Punjab	7	9 08	47		3 57	47	3	4 06	1	4 41	4		5 15	80	45
Burma	85	1 41	40		2 83	71	5	3 2	2 46	2 99	8		3 07	31	11
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14	1 53	4		1 9	31	62	2 83	43	5 80	14	2	8 57	8 40	1 18
Central Provinces and Berar	1 43	2 65	31	20	4 65	73	53	8 08	8	5 40	47	20	48	23	48
Coorg	8	9	1		15	4	1	17	5	11			19	5	2
North-West Frontier Province	1	27	0		30	0	0	34	1	35	3		39	4	2
TOTAL	15 54	34 77	6 31	6 32	60 74	60 50	14 71	103 45	20 74	40	8 70	7 01	89 50	32 04	136 71

TABLE 117—Percentage of expenditure from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on primary schools for boys

PROVINCE	PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL FUNDS		TOTAL		PERCENTAGE	
	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	8 6 404	14 78 885	19 54 646	20 48 206	44 8	58 0
Bombay	24 06 336	29 80 404	30 59 960	36 86 511	78 6	80 8
Bengal	7 71 9 9	9 13 09	30 56 309	20 96 846	25 3	35 2
United Provinces	6 99 180	11 78 771	7 83 809	13 31 445	88 3	88 5
Punjab	3 56 73	5 15 37	4 56 1 9	6 41 177	78 0	80 4
Burma	2 93 204	5 06 561	3 91 935	5 48 89	91 1	97 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 69 905	6 56 738	2 47 563	10 03 811	64 7	43 7
Central Provinces and Berar	4 6 110	6 64 921	5 98 923	7 45 996	77 7	89 1
Coorg	1 0 679	16 1 0	16 968	22 737	74 7	71 1
North-West Frontier Province	20 6 7	29 561	33 900	45 98	8 1	87 4
TOTAL	60 74 101	89 50 433	1 05 41 600	1 36 70 903	57 6	65 5

TABLE 118 — *Expenditure on primary schools for boys classified according to management*

PROVINCE	Under Public management	Aided	Unaided	TOTAL
Madras	8,16,574	15,21,501	2,10,131	25,48,206
Bombay	31,36,097	5,01,633	48,710	36,86,511
Bengal	80,019	22,81,531	2,35,296	25,06,846
United Provinces	10,44,516	2,70,005	16,924	13,31,445
Punjab	5,31,881	91,770	17,526	6,41,177
Burma	30,809	5,18,093	.	5,48,892
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3,09,833	11,21,092	72,886	15,03,811
Central Provinces and Berar	6,50,906	72,705	22,385	7,45,996
Coorg	19,361	3,099	304	22,737
North West Frontier Province	38,578	5,588	1,116	45,282
TOTAL	66,58,577	63,87,042	6,25,284	1,36,70,903

TABLE 119 — *Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	85	89	91	102	119
Bombay	272	297	334	372	389
Bengal	48	53	58	67	76
United Provinces	118	149	112	116	139
Punjab	202	225	195	202	203
Burma	43	36	44	82	111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	82	82	89	95	86
Central Provinces	193	186	158	167	282
Berar	225	200	192	233	
Coorg	171	196	223	242	277
North West Frontier Province . . . . .		..		221	200
General average	85	94	101	114	133

TABLE 120 — *Average annual expenditure on a boys' primary school, classified according to management*

PROVINCE	Public	Aided	Unaided	TOTAL
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	234	120	40	119
Bombay	408	299	406	389
Bengal	135	85	37	76
United Provinces	192	69	106	139
Punjab	233	127	123	203
Burma	1,232	103		111
Eastern Bengal and Assam	119	87	35	86
Central Provinces and Berar	279	466	144	282
Coorg	255	614	301	277
North West Frontier Province	211	215	131	200
TOTAL	279	100	44	133

TABLE 121 — *Distribution of public funds between publicly managed and privately managed primary schools for boys, 1907.*

PROVINCE	Total amount from public funds for primary education.	Amount given to public schools.	Amount given to aided schools
Madras	14,78,885	6,85,749	7,93,136
Bombay	29,80,404	28,48,330	1,32,074
Bengal	9,13,092	59,739	8,53,353
United Provinces	11,78,771	9,57,002	2,20,819
Punjab	5,15,327	4,65,738	49,589
Burma	5,06,561	20,753	479,808
Eastern Bengal and Assam	6,50,733	2,58,369	3,92,369
Central Provinces and Berar	6,64,921	6,28,355	36,566
Coorg	16,170	13,427	743
North West Frontier Province	39,564	37,047	2,517
TOTAL	80,50,433	60,23,450 (a)	20,26,974 (b)

(a) Excludes Rs 8,282 from public funds in Central Provinces and Berar, shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

(b) Includes Rs 20,333 from public funds shown in the Director of Public Instruction's returns under "Subscriptions and Endowments."

TABLE 122 — *Percentage of expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial and local funds to total expenditure on education from those funds*

PROVINCES	1901-2			1906-7.		
	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education	Expenditure from provincial revenues and local funds on education	Expenditure on primary schools (boys and girls) from provincial revenues and local funds	Percentage of expenditure on primary schools to total expenditure on education
Madras	31,52,390	6,02,971	31.5	42,70,690	16,51,396	38.6
Bombay	36,08,289	20,06,163	55.6	56,78,537	26,31,651	46.3
Bengal	38,21,962	8,61,370	22.5	49,80,614	10,71,772	23.0
United Provinces	25,78,350	7,31,721	28.5	49,27,754	12,81,311	26.0
Punjab	16,85,589	4,13,726	21.5	32,12,136	6,00,075	19.0
Burma	12,00,556	3,17,793	26.5	22,08,919	5,78,157	26.2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4,62,051	1,83,537	39.7	23,13,520	7,29,126	31.5
Central Provinces and Berar	10,84,515	4,93,293	45.5	17,40,596	7,27,763	41.6
Coorg	27,372	13,957	51.0	33,924	18,852	55.6
North West Frontier Province	89,517	31,265	31.9	1,59,039	42,772	26.9
TOTAL	1,77,13,591	60,48,918	31.1	2,96,31,574	93,37,477	31.5

TABLE 123 — *Income from subscriptions in primary schools for boys, 1901-2 and 1906-7.*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	46,379	47,288
Bombay	46,573	65,272
Bengal	227,268	1,57,774
United Provinces	14,368	26,882
Punjab	11,919	19,272
Burma	4,875	4,105
Eastern Bengal and Assam	* 8,847	1,04,463
Central Provinces and Berar	24,377	24,268
Coorg	663	2,002
North-West Frontier Province	229	512
TOTAL	3,85,498	4,51,888

* Assam only

TABLE 124 — *Average annual cost of educating a pupil in a primary school for boys*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891 2	1896-7	1901 2	1906-7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3 2	3 1	3 1	3 4	3 8
Bombay	4 8	5 2	5 7	6 4	6 8
Bengal	2 2	2 3	2 3	2 7	2 9
United Provinces	3 4	4 2	3 3	2 0	3 4
Punjab	4 1	4 4	4 4	4 9	4 9
Burma	2 1	1 7	1 7	2 8	3 5
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 8	2 8	3 1	3 3	2 0
Central Provinces	3 4	3 3	2 9	3 3	} 4 4
Berar	5 4	5 3	5 1	6 1	
Coorg	3 8	3 5	4 2	4 0	
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	..		4 9	4 7
General average	3 0	3 2	3 2	3 7	3 9

TABLE 125 — *Income from fees in boys' primary schools*

[Annus per pupil per annum]

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	0-15-9	0-13-4
Bombay	0-12-4	0-10-0
Bengal	1-8-5	1-0-7
United Provinces	0-3-6	0-4-1
Punjab	0-10-9	0-9-1
Burma	0-2-10	0-3-2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	0-5-11	1-2-5
Central Provinces	0-8-2	0-2-1
Berar		0-2-1
Coorg	1 0-2	1-1-1
North West Frontier Province	0-5-6	0-6-3
TOTAL	1-0-4	0-14-1

TABLE 126 — *Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys*

	Fee	Number of pupils on roll monthly during the year	Average fee
	R		R s p
1896 7	23 29 948	2 381 217	0 15 9
1891 "	27 45 0 5	2 680 474	1 0 5
1896 7	29 01 675	3 0 8 203	0 15 4
1901 2	30 49 655	3 009 179	1 0 4
1906 7	30 13 86	3 630 608	0 14 1

TABLE 127 — *Average annual fee per pupil in a primary school for boys classified according to management*

Province	PUBLIC		AIDED		UNAIDED		TOTAL	
	1901 "	1906 7	1901 "	1906 7	1901 2	1906 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	0 15 3	0 12 3	0 15 6	0 13 0	1 1 8	0 14 3	0 15 6	0 13 4
Bombay	0 10 4	0 0 9	1 5 6	1 8 4	2 1 3	1 11 4	0 12 4	0 10 0
Bengal	0 6 1	0 15 1	1 6 4	1 6 7	1 7 6	1 7 9	1 8 5	1 6 7
United Provinces	0 3 10	0 4 8	0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 9	0 4 6	0 3 6	0 4 1
Punjab	0 11 1	0 9 6	0 8 5	0 6 9	0 12 4	0 13 1	0 10 0	0 0 1
Burma	14 4 10	3 2 8	0 " 7	0 2 0			0 2 10	0 3 "
* Eastern Bengal and Assam	0 3 6	0 1 5	0 7 11	1 7 "	0 6 1	0 14 0	0 5 11	1 " 5
Central Provinces and Berar	0 4 10	0 1 0	0 13 4	0 15 9	0 11 5	0 11 5	0 8 "	0 " 1
Coorg	1 0 6	1 3 6	0 11 0	1 8 5	1 11 1	1 10 2	1 0 2	1 4 1
North West Frontier Province	0 3 1	0 3 0	1 3 6	1 2 3	0 5 1	" 0 4	0 5 6	0 6 3
TOTAL	0 9 3	0 7 4	1 3 1	1 1 3	1 4 1	1 2 8	1 0 4	0 14 1

* Figures for Assam only in 1901 0*

TABLE 128 — *Expenditure on scholarships in primary schools for boys and girls*

Province	1902	1907
	Rs	Rs
Madras	2 785	4 841
Bombay	49 281	36 584
Bengal	15 600	19 732
United Provinces	1 091	908
Punjab	7 375	10 678
Burma	227	237
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4 612	14 066
Central Provinces and Berar	1 639	38 0
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	429	816
TOTAL	80 501	90 190

TABLE 132 —Numbers and strength of middle vernacular schools for boys classified according to management

PROVINCE.	1901-2						1906-7					
	Goverment	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Goverment.	Board.	Native State.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.
Madras	8	457	23	44	29	101	2	23	47	16	87	167
Bombay	2	2,770		4,545	2,258	8,965	122	2,674	4,815	804	8,115	15,516
Bengal	18	2,421	149	894	85	970	19	1,051	248	36	409	1,503
United Prov. and A. N. P.	4	257	262	1,921	849	3,041	3	319	1,637	2	340	2,001
Punjab	5		110			110						
Burma	2	27,854		254	27,854	28,108	7	18,021	404	27,123	27,534	45,655
Eastern Bengal and Assam	15		4	25	1	45	10	43	1	355	35	420
Central Provinces and Berar	4	1,215	810	1,599	20	2,824	2,230	2,820	20	18,320	1,940	21,070
Coorg	4	490	13,063	2,438	2,039	18,030	27	27,428	1,879	2,103	91,810	1,000
North-West Frontier Province	5	10				10	10					
Total	47	3,377	11,942	8,945	22,810	7,139	165,106	3,054	105,802	2,099	97,493	2,015

TABLE 133 —Number of boys in vernacular secondary stage

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay		
Bengal	6,932	3,795
United Provinces	8,603	16,306
Punjab	5,533	5,062
Burma	1,335	3,098
Eastern Bengal and Assam	601	3,910
Central Provinces and Berar	4,301	4,991
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	266	252
TOTAL	30,412	39,454

NOTE.—This table includes pupils in vernacular high schools.

TABLE 134 —Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools

PROVINCE	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	2,738	2,007
Bombay		
Bengal	6,680	3,789
United Provinces	8,603	16,306
Punjab	5,406	5,011
Burma	1,335	3,067
Eastern Bengal and Assam	400	3,838
Central Provinces and Berar	2,107	4,163
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	266	252
TOTAL	27,817	38,371

TABLE 135.—Boys in different divisions of the secondary stage in vernacular schools

	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7.
Middle	26,431	30,810	30,269	39,356
High	67	86	143	89
TOTAL	26,501	30,896	30,412	39,454

TABLE 136.—Average number of pupils in a middle vernacular school for boys

PROVINCE	1902	1907
Madras	89	114
Bombay		60
Bengal	55	144
United Provinces	135	164
Punjab	160	66
Burma	63	58
Eastern Bengal and Assam	63	125
Central Provinces and Berar	128	134
Coorg		
North West Frontier Province	121	
GENERAL AVERAGE	82	90

TABLE 137.—Boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools per 10,000 of male population of school-going age.

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7.		
	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school going age	Number of boys in middle stage in middle vernacular schools.	Male population of school going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school going age
Madras	2,738	2,826,296	9.7	2,007	2,826,296	7.1
Bengal	6,680	5,752,013	11.6	3,789	3,918,723	9.7
United Provinces	8,803	3,692,541	23.8	16,306	3,692,541	44.2
Punjab	5,406	1,631,406	32.9	5,011	1,631,406	30.5
Burma	1,335	709,303	18.8	3,067	800,322	38.3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490(a)	450,600(a)	10.9(a)	3,835	2,351,912	16.3
Central Provinces and Berar	2,107	1,085,867	19.4	4,103	985,614	41.6
North West Frontier Province	298	173,896	11.8	252	173,896	14.5
TOTAL	27,817	16,331,931	17.0	38,373	16,390,710	23.4

(a) Assam only.

TABLE 138 — Boys in vernacular secondary stage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906—7		
	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools,	Male population of school-going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age	Number of boys in vernacular secondary schools	Male population of school-going age (Census of 1901)	Percentage per 10,000 of male population of school-going age
Madras	2 738	2 828 296	9.7	2 007	2 876 208	7.1
Bengal	6 932	5 752 013	12.1	3 793	3 918 723	9.7
United Provinces	8 803	3 692 541	23.8	18 306	3 692 541	44.2
Punjab	5 533	1 641 406	33.7	5 062	1 641 406	30.8
Burma	1 333	709 303	18.8	3 008	800 722	38.7
Eastern Bengal and Assam	501(a)	450 609(a)	11.1(a)	3 910	2 331 912	16.8
Central Provinces and Berar	4 304	1 085 867	39.6	4 094	985 614	50.7
North West Frontier Province	266	173 896	15.3	252	173 896	14.5
TOTAL	30 412	16 331 931	18.6	39 454	16 300 710	24.1

NOTE — Includes pupils in vernacular high schools.

(a) Assam only

TABLE 139 — Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys

PROVINCE	1896 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	13 753	24 510	92 630	83 630	93 208
Bombay					
Bengal	4 45 3.31	4 58 8.15	4 67 4.17	4 00 8.20	2 12 3.12
United Provinces	1 98 131	1 88 2.93	2 03 3.03	2 44 4.32	3 17 9.27
Punjab	1 09 4.12	1 18 4.68	1 28 4.54	1 21 1.31	1 33 3.09
Burma	14 107	4 814	48 802	65 217	1 35 584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	28 608	28 118	30 6.5	29 848	1 64 006
Central Provinces and Berar		78 484	70 750	89 454	1 10 183
Coorg					
North West Frontier Province				9 021	10 440
TOTAL	8,09 512	9 01 534	10 42,037	10 43 853	12,24 398

TABLE 140 — Expenditure on middle vernacular schools for boys according to management

PROVINCE	1901 2						1906-7					
	Government		Board		Native State		Government		Board		Native State	
	Rs	P	Rs	P	Rs	P	Rs	P	Rs	P	Rs	P
Madras	8 691	19 415			48 084	10 4.0	83 630	1,000	22 847		91 193	
Bombay												
Bengal	10 54	68 730	5 185	2,87 5.18	30,807	4 00 8.20	10 785	68 035	1 832	1 78,283	15,814	2,12 3.12
United Provinces	4 487	2 20 100		17 4.0	3 375	2,44 4.57	7 169	3,21 0.84		13,312	400	3 17 9.27
Punjab		1 11 131				1 21 131	1,23 3.09					1 33 3.09
Burma				65 217		65,417	8,841			1 29 713		1 35,584
Eastern Bengal and Assam	14 4.00	2,155		15 031	77	70 848	18 0.77	2,00,083	275	1,53,802	10,277	1,64 0.06
Central Provinces and Berar	1 791	60,234	11 851	15 4.5		29 4.4	180	85 173	6 500	7 645		1 10 1.83
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province		9 0.1				9 0.1		10 440				10,440
TOTAL	3 125	5,00 99	15 149	4 66,808	43 8.9	10,43 530	45 350	6,15 600	8 407	4,81 400	3,569	12,24 398

TABLE 141 — *Income from fees in middle vernacular schools for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	31,403	25,215
Bombay . . . . .	..	..
Bengal	1,67,904	74,350
United Provinces	68,819	94,449
Punjab	38,867	38,688
Burma . . . . .	..	690
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7,291	81,907
Central Provinces and Berar	6,328	2,071
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province	697	1,174
TOTAL	3,20,814	3,18,574

TABLE 142 — *Average annual cost of a middle vernacular school for boys*

PROVINCE.	1901-2.	1906-7
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	828	1,093
Bengal	413	519
United Provinces	812	1,007
Punjab	1,101	1,212
Burma	237	330
Eastern Bengal and Assam	663	440
Central Provinces and Berar	634	437
North-West Frontier Province	502	1,045
GENERAL AVERAGE	540	600

TABLE 143 — *Average annual fee per pupil in a middle vernacular school for boys.*

PROVINCE.	1902.	1907.
	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	3-7	3-2
Bombay . . . . .	..	..
Bengal	3-3	3-2
United Provinces	1-7	2-0
Punjab	2-2	2-2
Burma . . . . .	..	..03
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2-7*	3-6
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..4	..1
Coorg . . . . .	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..5	..8
GENERAL AVERAGE	2-1	1-8

* Amount only.

CHAPTER V—PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

TABLE 144—*Law colleges and Law classes attached to Arts colleges*

	Government	Board.	Unaided.	Total.	EXPENDITURE FROM			
					Provincial revenues.	Fees	Other sources.	TOTAL.
Madras { <i>Last intakes</i> Pupils	1	—	—	1	—	34 601	7	34 608
Bombay { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	2	—	—	2	—6,658	32 686	2,460	28,478
Bengal { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	4	1	7	12	—	42 541	600	43,141
United Provinces { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	1	—	5	6	—	16,472	4 950	21 422
Punjab { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	—	—	1	1	—	11 345	—	11,345
E. B. & Assam { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	2	—	1	3	—	5 832	—	5 832
C. P. and Berar { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	38	—	—	38	3,111	1 563	292	4 668
TOTAL { <i>Institutions</i> Pupils	12 1 270	1 18	14 1,004	27 2,998	—3 547	1 44 742	8 299	1,40 494

Total expenditure, 1901-2 1 25 786
 " " 1896-7 1 35 604

TABLE 145—*Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws*

	1896-7		1901-2		1906-7	
	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.	Candidates.	Passed.
Madras . . .	203	62	362	179	310	165
Bombay . . .	175	77	216	142	213	115
Bengal . . .	400	204	670	213	469	229
United Provinces . .	191	41	66	8	127	43
Punjab . . .	26	23	63	23	50	15
C. P. and Berar . .	31	14	29	17	31	13
TOTAL	1,026	411	1,328	582	1,250	580

TABLE 146—*Government Medical colleges*

	Pupils	EXPENDITURE FROM				Other sources	TOTAL.
		Provincial revenues.	District funds	Municipal funds.	Fees.		
Medical College, Madras	195	77,356	—	—	23 014	462	1,00 832
Government Medical College, Bombay	679	1,67,939	—	—	—	2,732	1,70 691
Medical College, Calcutta	425	2 17 620	—	—	41,710	—	2,59,330
Medical College, Lahore	243	80,563	3 418	9 069	13 172	—	1,00,222
TOTAL	1,542	8,43 494	3,418	9 069	77,896	3,194	8,37 073

Total expenditure 1901-2 4,23,863
 " " 1896-7 3,79,690

TABLE 147—*Medical schools (by management) and expenditure*

—	Govern- ment.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total 1906	Total 1901-2	Total 1896-7	EXPENDITURE FROM			Other sources	TOTAL
							Provincial revenues	Local fund	Fees.		
Madras	4			4	0	3	1,00,000		4,000		1,14,000
Bombay	3	*1		4	1	4	37,477	1,700	2,454	8,000	48,627
Bengal	3		1	7	9	10	8,791		41,400	1,015	1,10,719
United Provinces	2			2	1	1	31,600				31,600
Punjab	1	3	1	5	5	2	18,507	1,000	4,410	17,000	39,917
Eastern Bengal and Assam			3	3	1		40,000		11,950	1,000	52,950
TOTAL	1	4	8	13	16	20	2,38,400	2,700	65,874	25,015	4,22,189

This is a female school with 4 pupils.

Total expenditure 1901-2
1896-7* 98,114
3,05,238TABLE 148—*Pupils in Medical schools by management*

	Government.	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL
Madras	318			318
Bombay	303	4		307
Bengal	367		923	1,290
United Provinces	314			314
Punjab	211	107	46	364
Eastern Bengal and Assam	291		260	550
TOTAL	1,809	111	1,238	3,158

TOTAL 1901-2

2,727

1896-7

2,694

TABLE 149—*Government Engineering colleges**

—	Pupils.	EXPENDITURE FROM		Other sources	TOTAL.
		Provincial re- venues.	Fees.		
College of Engineering Madras	263	9,100	2,300	88	10,488
College of Science, Lona- r	143	26,100	10,410	71	46,681
Civil Engineering College Bampur	312	1,57,371	16,400	1,000	1,74,771
Thomson Civil Engineering College, Rurki	490	2,59,600	000		2,61,600
TOTAL { Insttutions pupils	4 1,208	2,93,071	6,710	1,159	3,00,940

Total expenditure 1901-2

5,30,669

1896-7

3,50,975

TABLE 150—*Government Agricultural colleges*

	Institutions	Pupils	EXPENDITURE FROM		TOTAL
			Provincial re- venues.	Fees.	
Bombay	1	87	9,800	4,000	13,800
Bengal	1	94	10,000	1,150	11,150
United Provinces	1	91	1,438		1,438
TOTAL	3	272	21,238	5,150	26,388

Total expenditure 1901-2

21,841

1896-7

4,750

* These figures relate only to those institutions which are supervised by the Education Departments. The majority of agricultural colleges are not under the Education Departments and submit no returns to the Directors of Public Instruction.

CHAPTER VI.—TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TABLE 151—*Technical and Industrial schools*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	4	12	14
Bombay	16	19	31
Bengal	23	26	52
United Provinces	2	9	21
Punjab	7	7	19
Burma		4	3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2	1	12
Central Provinces and Berar	3	6	5
TOTAL	57	84	147

TABLE 152—*Technical and Industrial schools, by management.*

	Government.	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
1896 97	6	16	4	23	6	57
1901-02	5	16	3	43	15	84
1906 07	9	35	4	79	19	147

TABLE 153—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	137	406	290
Bombay	1,223	1,829	2,030
Bengal	623	756	1,275
United Provinces	296	736	782
Punjab	759	962	1,039
Burma		83	193
Eastern Bengal and Assam	16	1	475
Central Provinces and Berar	47	204	136
TOTAL	3,101	4,977	6,820

TABLE 154—*Pupils in Technical and Industrial schools, by management*

	Government	Board.	Native State	Aided.	Unaided	Total
1896 7						3,101
1901 2	725	1,024	206	2,373	579	4,377
1906 7	947	1,632	256	3,301	684	6,820

TABLE 155—*Sources of income of Technical and Industrial schools in India*

PROVINCE.	1901 2.					1906 7				
	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES		Total.	Provincial and local funds.	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES		Total.
			Private	Public				Private	Public	
Madras	Rs. 4,103	Rs. 00	Rs. 9,718	Rs. 13,836	Rs. 23,554	Rs. 4,493	Rs. 27	Rs. 10,610	Rs. 15,037	Rs. 25,537
Bombay	85,309	5,468	92,914	1,59,028	2,51,942	1,20,609	19,493	2,37,519	35,475	3,06,306
Bengal	20,508	5,901	18,365	44,775	63,143	27,400	8,034	30,913	66,197	93,107
United Provinces	15,003	890	12,708	1,840	14,548	18,583	1,419	15,843	31,815	47,338
Punjab	16,396	856	4,550	21,762	27,604	9,455	1,449	25,278	47,819	57,277
Burma	801		8,318	6,317	14,635	1,89				1,897
Eastern Bengal and Assam				2,773	2,773	6,955	6,10			13,058
Central Provinces and Berar	17 5		1,500	3 75	1,512 75	4,047		2,490		6,537 75
TOTAL	1,11,911	12,955	1,44,000	1,86,253	3,44,164	2,12,974	31,691	3,56,105	18,545	5,01,715

SCHOOLS OF ART

TABLE 156—*List of schools*

	PUPILS			EXPENDITURE FROM			
	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7	Provincial revenues	ees	Other sources	Total
				Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
School of Art, Madras .	633	321	455	25,541	4,742	9,464	39,747
Sir J J School of Art, Bombay	228	423	366	24 025	9 511	5,761	39,297
School of Art, Calcutta	261	228	262	17,222	5,069		23,191
Mayo School of Art, Lahore	179	218	301	22,808	195		23,093
TOTAL .	1,301	1,220	1 374	89,686.	20 417	15 225	1 25,328
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, 1901 2 .							1,50,935
" " 1896 7 .							1,21,870

TABLE 157—*Commercial schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	1	1
Bombay	3	4
Bengal	4	4
Punjab . . . . .	..	1
Burma	2	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	.	2
TOTAL .	10	12

TABLE 158—*Commercial schools, by management*

	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
1901 2 .	1	1		2	6	10
1906 7 .	2	1		2	7	12

TABLE 159—*Pupils in Commercial schools*

PROVINCE	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	129	180
Bombay	100	144
Bengal	285	167
Punjab . . . . .	..	38
Burma	29	..
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	65
TOTAL .	552	584

TABLE 160.—*Pupils in Commercial schools by management.*

	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
1901-02	122	..	..	29	391	552
1902-07	218	63	..	103	200	584

TABLE 161.—*Sources of income of Commercial schools.*

PROVINCE.	1906-7.				
	Provincial and local funds	Fees.	OTHER SOURCES.		Total
			Private	Public.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	1,516	3,391	3		4,902
Bombay	1,306	4,420	4,498		10,224
Bengal	1,150	4,136	60		5,346
United Provinces		1,273			
Punjab	3,600				4,891
Burma					
Total	7,580	13,212	4,561		25,343
* Income 1901-02					27,115

CHAPTER VII—TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

TABLE 162—*Training institutions for masters*

PROVINCE	Colleges		Schools		Total	
	1902	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	2	2	59	61	61	63
Bombay		1	7	7	7	8
Bengal	1		23	119	24	119
United Provinces	1	1	5	54	6	55
Punjab	1	1	5	5	6	6
Burma			6	8	6	8
Eastern Bengal and Assam			22	51	22	51
Central Provinces and Berar	1	1	4	5	5	6
Coorg			1	1	1	1
North West Frontier Province				1		1
TOTAL	6	6	132	310	138	318

TABLE 163—*Pupils in Training institutions for masters*

PROVINCE	In colleges		In schools		Total	
	1902	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	74	80	1198	1670	1272	1750
Bombay		31	614	1078	614	1109
Bengal	6		781	1750	787	1735
United Provinces	24	66	447	982	471	1048
Punjab	76	171	201	401	237	372
Burma			389	448	389	448
Eastern Bengal and Assam			470	1102	420	1102
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	273	370	287	383
Coorg			13	27	13	27
North West Frontier Province				25		25
TOTAL	234	367	4396	7888	4630	8225

TABLE 164—*Training schools for masters*

PROVINCE	1902						1907					
	Government	Board.	Nat. State	Aided	Unaided	Total	Govt. unaided	Board.	Nat. State	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	39	15		9	0	59	31	17		10	3	61
Bombay	8		1	1		7	5		1	1		7
Bengal	16			0	1	23	115			6	1	119
United Provinces	4			1		5	8	43				54
Punjab	3					5	5					5
Burma	3			0		3	5			3		8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18			0	1	22	40			8		51
Central Provinces and Berar	4					4	4				1	5
Coorg	1					1	1					1
North West Frontier Province							1					1
TOTAL	89	15	1	23	4	129	215	63	1	23	5	312

TABLE 165 — *Male pupils in Training institutions by race or creed*

PROVINCE.	Euro- peans and Euro- peans.	Native Chris- tians.	HINDUS		Maham- ma- dars.	Bud- dhists.	Parsis	Others.	Total
			Brah- mans.	Non Brah- mans					
Madras	1	501	598	501	73	2		2	1,738
Bombay		6	567	323	143				1,109
Bengal	3	101	426	861	137			93	1,714
United Provinces	1		463	464	117			2	1,047
Punjab	1	7	106	237	220			1	572
Burma	11	134	4	13	14	200	1		377
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	114	91	414	346	9		114	1,089
Central Provinces and Berar		31	115	106	29	7		5	383
Coorg		1	3	19					23
North West Fron- tier Province				4	21				25
TOTAL	18	1,055	2,373	3,095	1,100	218	1	214	8,077

TABLE 166 — *Expenditure on Training colleges*

PROVINCE.	1902					1907				
	Provincial revenue.	Local funds	Fees.	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenue.	Local funds	Fees.	Other sources.	Total
Madras	Rs. 33,241	Rs. 173	Rs. 550	Rs. 830	Rs. 34,794	Rs. 37,630	Rs. 750	Rs. 915	Rs. 39,105	Rs. 25,869
Bombay						25,869				
Bengal	7,890				7,890					
United Provinces	15,681				15,681	33,690				33,690
Punjab	27,039	230		7	29,106	61,302	213	2,156(F)	171	61,686
Burma						29,116(F)			7,656(F)	39,127(F)
Eastern Bengal and Assam										
Central Provinces and Berar	3,697				3,697	10,711				10,711
Coorg										
North West Fron- tier Province										
TOTAL	88,558	403	550	843	90,354	198,227	213	2,905	8,942	210,287

TABLE 167 — *Expenditure on Training schools for masters*

PROVINCE.	1902					1907				
	Provincial revenue.	Local funds	Fees.	Other sources.	Total	Provincial revenue.	Local fund	Fees.	Other sources.	Total
Madras	Rs. 1,12,001	Rs. 18,900	Rs. 271	Rs. 11,143	Rs. 1,42,315	Rs. 1,45,063	Rs. 1,948	Rs. 687	Rs. 21,142	Rs. 1,68,860
Bombay	63,000	747	90	18,663	82,500	78,000	46,227	108	18,337	1,42,672
Bengal	77,989	373	213	11,707	90,282	1,44,606	1,331	4,303	9,07	1,56,217
United Provinces	34,626	54,763		1,153	89,542	9,330	20,834		333	30,500
Punjab	39,085	57		4,120	43,262	62,701	31			62,732
Burma						84,709		394	4,028	89,291
Eastern Bengal and Assam	13,997	4,780		3,873	22,650	73,908	147	4,432	569	79,116
Central Provinces and Berar	35,099		15		35,114	58,335				58,335
Coorg	1,600				1,600	2,803				2,803
North West Fron- tier Province						4,385				4,385
TOTAL	3,77,407	1,04,145	589	50,614	5,32,755	7,46,001	26,518	9,874	54,718	8,37,111

* This excludes Rs. 25,869 expenditure on the Training college Bombay and Rs. 10,711 expenditure on the Training college Jubbulpore.

TABLE 168 — *Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	1902		1907	
	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils
Madras	18	331	18	368
Bombay	10	234	13	223
Bengal	9	488	10	311
United Provinces	2	105	6	174
Punjab			1	72
Burma	6	111	4	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam				
Central Provinces and Berar	1	23	2	36
Coorg				
North West Frontier Province				
TOTAL	46	1 292(a)	63	1 278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.

(b) 11

TABLE 169 — *Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	1902						1907					
	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total	Government	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	3			13		13	4			14		14
Bombay	3	3	1	4		10	3	2	1	6	1	13
Bengal				8	1	9	1			17	1	9
United Provinces				1		2	1			3	2	6
Punjab							1					1
Burma				4		6				4		4
Central Provinces and Berar	1					1	2					2
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province												
TOTAL	3	3	1	25	1	43	14	2	1	44	4	61

TABLE 170 — *Pupils in state and private managed Training schools for mistresses*

PROVINCE	State schools		Private managed schools		Totals	
	1902	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	93	110	238	258	331	368
Bombay	203	110	31	113	234	223
Bengal		20	468	291	488	311
United Provinces		41	105	133	105	174
Punjab		72				72
Burma			111	94	111	94
Eastern Bengal and Assam						
Central Provinces and Berar	23	36			23	36
Coorg						
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	319	389	973	889	(a) 1 292	1 278(b)

(a) Includes 16 boys in girls' schools in Bengal.

(b) 11

TABLE 171 —Female pupils in Training colleges and schools for males and females

PROVINCE	Number of female students in training schools and colleges for mistresses		Number of female students in training schools and colleges for masters		Total number of female students.	
	1902	1907	1902	1907	1902	1907
Madras	331	369	20	18	351	387
Bombay	234	293			234	293
Bengal	472	309	52	52	524	361
United Provinces	105	171		1	105	172
Punjab		101				101
Burma	111	94	48	71	159	165
Eastern Bengal and Assam			26*	13	26*	13
Central Provinces and Berar	27	76			27	76
Coorg				4		4
North West Frontier Province						
TOTAL	1276	1,904	147	159	1423	1456

* Only 4 sam

TABLE 172 —Female pupils by race or creed in Training colleges and schools

PROVINCE	Europeans and Eurasians	Native Christians	HINDUS			Buddhists	Parsees	Others	Total
			Brahmans	Non Brahmins	Muslims				
Madras	(a) 40	237	4	51	5				387
Bombay	32	60	49	66	11			6	223
Bengal	26	257	5	31				3	322
United Provinces	(b) 36	98	10	0	22				175
Punjab	(c) 29	2	10	99	31				101
Burma	44	80				3*			124
Eastern Bengal and Assam		13		24	1				38
Central Provinces and Berar		1	10	4					36
Coorg									4
North West Frontier Province									
TOTAL	207	846	88	204	70	32		9	1456

(a) In training college for men

(b) In training college for women

(c) In training college for men

(d) In training college for women

1

5

1

1

29

30

TABLE 173 —Expenditure on Training schools for mistresses

PROVINCE	1902					1907				
	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Provincial revenues	Local funds	Fees	Other sources	Total
Madras	Rs 26,790	Rs 8,688	Rs 307	Rs 11,938	Rs 48,533	Rs 45,430	Rs 748	Rs 16,778	Rs 63,021	Rs 63,021
Bombay	Rs 20,355	Rs 8,688	Rs 3,182	Rs 19,93	Rs 67,418	Rs 24,799	Rs 4,53	Rs 24,277	Rs 69,693	Rs 69,693
Bengal	Rs 11,070	Rs 2,053	Rs 4,15	Rs 1,377	Rs 45,149	Rs 27,369	Rs 64	Rs 3,185	Rs 10,665	Rs 39,04
United Provinces	Rs 3,860	Rs 2,053	Rs 1,074	Rs 4,691	Rs 11,668	Rs 18,863	Rs 2,146	Rs 8,353	Rs 12,684	Rs 39,04
Punjab						Rs 11,912				Rs 11,912
Burma	Rs 9,676				Rs 9,676	Rs 9,347			Rs 200	Rs 9,547
Eastern Bengal and Assam										
Central Provinces and Berar	Rs 6,903				Rs 6,933	Rs 13,790				Rs 13,790
Coorg										
North West Frontier Province										
TOTAL	Rs 84,404	Rs 19,781	Rs 8,688	Rs 6,519	Rs 1,79,399	Rs 1,46,506	Rs 18,233	Rs 13,843	Rs 64,604	Rs 2,43,236

CHAPTER IX.—EDUCATION OF GIRLS.

TABLE 174 — *Institutions for the education of girls*

PROVINCE.	Public	Private	Total
Madras	1 164	94	1 258
Bombay	1,081	162	1 243
Bengal	3 336	36	3 372
United Provinces	821	243	1 067
Punjab	597	691	1 288
Burma	571	88	659
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 807	333	3 140
Central Provinces and Berar	293	1	294
Coorg	5		5
North West Frontier Province	20	111	131
TOTAL	10,631	1,759	12 440

TABLE 175 — *Public institutions for the general education of girls*

PROVINCE	Colleges *	Secondary schools	Primary schools †	Total
Madras	3	67	1 056	1 126
Bombay		72	997	1 069
Bengal	2	56	3 247	3 305
United Provinces	4	42	769	815
Punjab	2	24	657	683
Burma		23	515	538
Eastern Bengal and Assam		6	2 801	2 807
Central Provinces and Berar		19	278	291
Coorg			5	5
North West Frontier Province			20	20
TOTAL	11	303	10 245	10, 559

* Includes three Training Colleges | † Includes middle vernacular schools

TABLE 176 — *Girls under instruction in all institutions by periods 1892—1907*

PROVINCE	1892	1897	1902	1907	Percentage of increase during last quinquennium
Madras	98 471	116 747	130 432	164 706	28.3
Bombay	73 017	87 163	93 063	108 716	16.8
Bengal	97 142	113 787	107 485	127 800	78.6
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 259	8 393	8 496	79 369	
United Provinces	12 813	15 461	20 821	40 111	92.6
Punjab	20 359	21,242	26 531	37,283	40.5
Burma	21 076	29 065	40 132	67 794	56.5
Central Provinces and Berar	10 152	14 519	14 436	19 634	36.0
Coorg	722	801		975	14.7
North West Frontier Province			2 119	3 506	65.5
TOTAL	335 031	402 158	414 470	645 028	45.1

TABLE 177—*Girls under instruction in all institutions.*

	In European schools.	In other schools.	Total.
University institutions	42	231	273
High schools	6,527	5,358	11,885
Middle schools—English	6,492	12,017	17,509
TOTAL	12,061	17,606	29,667
Middle schools—Vernacular . . .	..	21,843	31,843
Primary schools	2,138	5,11,110	5,13,248
TOTAL	2,138	5,42,933	5,45,091
Special institutions	412	4,478	4,890
Private institutions	7	65,373	65,380
TOTAL	410	69,851	70,270
GRAND TOTAL	14,618	6,30,410	6,45,028

TABLE 178—*Distribution of girls under instruction between girls' schools and boys' schools*

PROVINCE	Girls in girls' schools.	Girls in boys' schools.	Total.	Percentage of girls in girls' schools.	Percentage of girls in boys' schools.
Madras	73,632	91,074	164,706	44.7	55.3
Bombay	71,177	37,539	108,716	65.5	34.5
Bengal	78,714	49,096	127,800	61.6	38.4
United Provinces	29,461	10,650	40,111	73.2	26.8
Punjab]	34,442	2,841	37,283	92.3	7.7
Burma	15,696	47,098	62,794	25.0	75.0
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . .	53,836	25,424	79,260	68.0	32.0
Central Provinces and Berar . .	14,419	5,215	19,634	73.4	26.6
Coorg	293	825	1,118	26.2	73.8
North West Frontier Province .	3,181	325	3,506	90.7	9.3
TOTAL	374,931	270,077	645,028	58.1	41.9

TABLE 179.—Girls under instruction classified according to the institutions which they are attending

[illegible]

TABLE 180—Girls under instruction classified according to race or creed

	Europeans or E. Indians	NATIVE CHRISTIAN	HINDUS		M. Ham- mudans	Buddhists	Parsees	Others	TOTAL
			Brahmins	Non- Brahmins					
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION									
Arts courses									
English	15	41	8	76	1		53	4	190
Courses for professional training									
Law							1		1
Medicine	40	15	6	1			1	2	76
Engineering									
Training	34	4							38
Agriculture									
TOTAL	122	61	8	77	1		55	6	273
SCHOOL EDUCATION— GENERAL									
Secondary schools									
For boys									
High schools	436	41	73	73	6	117	14	11	1,200
Madras schools, English	1,141	1,777	1,9	306	26	183	77	90	3,671
For girls									
High schools	4,741	2,500	338	1,146	53	146	811	128	10,653
Madras schools, English	4,177	6,451	423	1,644	43	791	777	223	12,538
TOTAL	11,502	10,771	1,099	3,117	140	5	1,607	452	29,331
Primary schools									
For boys	646	22,776	29,641	103,477	77,322	31,279	800	2,131	216,143
For girls	1,847	16,963	49,330	164,46	66,578	70,382	3,825	1,519	294,705
TOTAL	2,122	42,733	12,511	261,491	73,41	15,007	4,451	3,970	545,291
SCHOOL EDUCATION— SPECIAL									
Training schools	173	644	69	201	70	32		9	1,420
Schools of art	13	4		6			7		24
Law schools									
Medical schools	30	110	1	11	17		1		155
Engineering and surveying schools									
Technical and industrial schools	25	659	24	299	74	39		1	991
Commercial schools	74								6
Agricultural									
Reformatory									
Other schools	34	477	17	90	1,185	31	35	3	2,153
TOTAL	6	1,877	179	601	1,211	141	43	13	4,760
Total of all schools and schools of public instruction									
	14,415	34,401	41,49	75,329	77,244	48,005	5,941	4,541	573,541
For girls (continued)	7	2,513	7,143	11,979	47,453	2,410	229	22	65,280
GRAND TOTAL	14,422	36,914	48,632	87,308	124,697	50,415	6,170	4,563	638,821

* Details according to sex, race or creed of 14 schools of Commercial schools and 62 of Reformatory schools in the Punjab are not separately given in the Report, but they are included in "Other schools."

TABLE 181—*Girls' high schools classified according to management*

		Govt	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	Institutions	1	2 ^o	1	24
	Pupils	233	2578	62	2873
Bombay	Institutions	2	19	1	22
	Pupils	110	2177	248	2535
Bengal	Institutions	1	12	1	14
	Pupils	182	1465	55	1702
United Provinces	Institutions		19	3	22
	Pupils		1761	98	1859
Punjab	Institutions	2	9	1	12
	Pupils	303	686	44	1033
Burma	Institutions		9		9
	Pupils		1598		1598
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1	2		3
	Pupils	123	901		376
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions		4		4
	Pupils		34		34
TOTAL	Institutions	7	98	7	112
	Pupils	975	10731	507	12213

* Includes high schools and pupils.

TABLE 182—*Girls' middle English schools classified according to management*

		Govt	Board	Native State	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	Institutions	1			39	1	41
	Pupils	154			3687	93	3886
Bombay	Institutions		1	9	45	2	50
	Pupils		42	46	3093	50	3181
Bengal	Institutions	1			41		42
	Pupils	98			4168		4264
United Provinces	Institutions				19	1	20
	Pupils				1880	73	1953
Punjab	Institutions				11	1	12
	Pupils				761	44	805
Burma	Institutions				14		14
	Pupils				1478		1488
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	1			1	1	3
	Pupils	77			111	165	353
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions				6		6
	Pupils				29		29
TOTAL	Institutions	3	1	2	179	6	191
	Pupils	309	42	46	15387	357	16161

TABLE 183—*Girls' middle vernacular schools classified according to management*

		Govt	Board	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	Institutions	51	1	99	6	157
	Pupils	6910	262	11093	874	18939
Bengal	Institutions			10	2	12
	Pupils			618	99	717
United Provinces	Institutions		1	1		2
	Pupils		8	57		65
Punjab	Institutions		7	6	2	15
	Pupils		514	612	10	1331
Burma	Institutions			40		40
	Pupils			2884		2884
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions		1	10	1	12
	Pupils		190	67	47	294
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	5		16		21
	Pupils	410		1311		1721
North West Frontier Province	Institutions			1		1
	Pupils			182		182
Total	Institutions	56	10	185	11	262
	Pupils	7300	904	17440	990	26634

* This includes the Normal School.

† Only Primary Department is added.

TABLE 184—Girls' primary schools, classified according to management

		Govt	Board	Native Stat	Aided	Unaided	Total
Madras	{ Institutions .	123	9	..	650	117	899
	{ Pupils .	8,216	714	..	33,835	4,900	47,695
Bombay	{ Institutions .	4	515	229	231	18	997
	{ Pupils .	293	29,698	15,807	15,573	1,689	62,910
Bengal	{ Institutions .	7	1	10	2,729	488	3,235
	{ Pupils .	418	47	203	64,454	8,192	73,350
United Provinces	{ Institutions .	35	269		437	26	767
	{ Pupils .	1,711	7,613		12,311	851	22,486
Punjab	{ Institutions .		351		163	28	542
	{ Pupils .		12,121		6,091	875	19,987
Burma	{ Institutions .	4			469		473
	{ Pupils .	205			15,568		15,773
Eastern Bengal and Assam	{ Institutions .	13	129	1	2,295	360	2,789
	{ Pupils .	635	2,930	13	41,746	5,906	51,180
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Institutions .	175	1	10	62	9	257
	{ Pupils .	8,617	40	658	2,901	264	12,480
Coorg	{ Institutions .	4			1		5
	{ Pupils .	268			25		293
North West Frontier Province	{ Institutions .		8		4	7	19
	{ Pupils .		476		204	364	1,044
TOTAL	{ Institutions .	365	1,274	230	7,041	1,053	9,953
	{ Pupils .	29,373	53,629	16,547	193,808	23,041	307,198*

* Includes 13,093 boys receiving instruction in girls' schools

TABLE 185—Secondary schools for girls, excluding schools for Europeans

		High schools	Middle English schools	Total
Madras	{ Institutions .	14	21	35
	{ Pupils .	1,784	2,530	4,314
Bombay	{ Institutions .	11	38	49
	{ Pupils .	1,083	2,568	3,654
Bengal	{ Institutions .	7	21	28
	{ Pupils .	650	1,982	2,562
United Provinces	{ Institutions .	5	16	21
	{ Pupils .	577	1,752	2,329
Punjab	{ Institutions .	2	3	5
	{ Pupils .	181	297	478
Burma	{ Institutions .	1	9	10
	{ Pupils .	311	1,028	1,339
Eastern Bengal and Assam	{ Institutions .	3	2	5
	{ Pupils .	322	295	531
Central Provinces and Berar	{ Institutions .		3	3
	{ Pupils .		148	148
Coorg	{ Institutions .			
	{ Pupils .			
North West Frontier Province	{ Institutions .		..	
	{ Pupils .			
TOTAL	{ Institutions .	43	113	156
	{ Pupils .	4,945	10,510	15,455

TABLE 186 — *Primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

—		Middle Vernacular schools	Primary schools	Total
Madras	Institutions	167	887	1 044
	Pupils	18 939	47,241	66 180
Bombay	Institutions		997	997
	Pupils		62 910	62 910
Bengal	Institutions	12	3 218	3,230
	Pupils	717	72,388	73 105
United Provinces	Inst tut ions	2	755	757
	Pupils	65	20 117	22 182
Punjab	Inst tut ions	15	511	555
	Pupils	1 331	19 900	21 931
Burma	Institutions	42	472	514
	Pupils	2 884	15 769	18 643
Eastern Bengal and Assam	Institutions	12	2 787	2 799
	Pupils	894	51 140	51 964
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions	21	245	266
	Pupils	1 721	11 913	13 634
Coorg	Institutions		6	6
	Pupils		293	293
North West Frontier Province	Institutions	1	19	20
	Pupils	182	1 044	1,226
TOTAL		Institutions 202 Pupils 26 663	9 976 304 765	10 188 331 428

TABLE 187 — *Girls under instruction excluding European schools*

—	Girls in girls schools	Girls in boys schools	Total	Percentage of girls in girls schools	Percentage of girls in boys schools
Madras	70 851	90 246	161 097	44 0	56 0
Bombay	60 590	77 178	106 768	55 2	44 8
Bengal	75 378	48 803	124,181	60 7	39 3
United Provinces	27 982	10,275	38 257	73 1	26 9
Punjab	33,211	2 775	35 986	92 2	7 8
Burma	14 306	47 045	61 351	23 2	76 8
Eastern Bengal and Assam	53 798	25 345	79 143	68 0	32 0
Central Provinces and Berar	13 854	5 149	19 003	72 9	27 1
Coorg	293	825	1 118	26 2	73 8
North West Frontier Province	3 181	320	3,506	90 7	9 3
TOTAL	362 441	267 968	630 410	57 5	42 5

TABLE 188 — *Girls in high and middle stages, excluding European schools*

PROVINCE	1902			1907		
	High	Middle English	Total	High	Middle English	Total
Madras	220	1 028	1 248	360	1 511	1 871
Bombay	367	935	1,302	563	1 648	2,211
Bengal	162	146	298	143	270	413
United Provinces	69	213	272	71	273	344
Punjab	19	68	87	17	103	120
Burma	10	229	239	19	347	366
Eastern Bengal and Assam						
Central Provinces and Berar	2	11	13	30	21	56
Coorg		97	97		149	149
North West Frontier Province		4	4		10	10
TOTAL	829	2 731	3 560	1,208	4 332	5 540

TABLE 189.—*Girls in middle vernacular, upper primary and lower primary stages (excluding European schools).*

	Middle vernacular.	Upper primary	Lower primary	Total.
Madras	2,102	6,576	133,611	142,289
Bombay . . . . .	..	14,759	76,058	90,817
Bengal	102	1,603	117,764	119,469
United Provinces	3	1,195	31,492	32,690
Punjab	177	1,427	20,202	21,806
Burma	299	5,101	51,045	56,435
Eastern Bengal and Assam	41	378	69,759	70,178
Central Provinces and Berar	308	1,289	17,137	18,734
Coorg . . . . .	..	102	947	1,049
North West Frontier Province	17	143	1,089	1,254
TOTAL	3,039	32,578	519,104	554,721

TABLE 190.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls*

	COLLEGIATE EDUCATION		SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL		Total.
	Arts colleges	Professional education	Secondary schools	Primary schools	Training schools	All other special schools	
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	5,414	521	4,89,732	3,35,125	63,021	30,076	9,23,889
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	3,62,601	6,07,924	69,693	681	10,41,099
Bengal	19,144	..	6,17,042	3,35,146	36,227	..	9,07,559
United Provinces	14,092	..	3,10,726	1,71,611	3046	2,981	5,38,456
Punjab . . . . .	..	39,127	1,90,623	1,24,958	119,12	30,236	3,96,756
Burma . . . . .	..	..	2,16,391	82,745	9,547	6,557	3,16,240
Eastern Bengal and Assam . . . . .	..	..	31,608	94,552	..	..	1,26,160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	39,663	1,20,123	13,790	..	1,79,576
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	2,879	..	..	2,879
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	1,134	7,546	..	..	8,680
TOTAL	38,650	39,648	21,57,620	18,82,609	2,43,236	72,531	44,34,294

TABLE 191.—*Expenditure on public institutions for girls by classes of institutions*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees]

	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07
Colleges	6	13	52	78
Secondary schools	15.27	17.97	17.87	21.58
Primary schools	10.10	12.34	13.31	18.83
Training schools	1.30	1.69	1.79	2.43
Special schools	17	31	54	72
TOTAL	26.80	32.41	34.03	44.34

TABLE 192 — *Expenditure on secondary and primary schools for girls, excluding European schools*
(By sources)

	1901-02						1906-07					
	Prov & local revenues	Local funds	Fees	OTHER SOURCES		Total	Prov & local revenues	Local funds	Fees	OTHER SOURCES		Total
				Private	Public					Private	Public	
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	2 08 114	8 858	34 554	2 54 271		25 85 5	12 785	80 351	48 0 5	2 79 3**		6 44 545
Bombay	1 08 928	1 18 724	47 159	2 19 400	92 47*	85 221	1 20 312	1 57 118	85 806	2 35 126	1 03 653	7 76 30
Bengal	81 59	42 970	80 967	1 85 375	2 183	1 69 702	1 49 341	81 903	45 3 8	1 91 615	3 9 4	4 74 190
United Provinces	6 226	52 433	3 48	88 413	1 182	2 51 48	25 628	91 556	5 545	80 772	2* 961	2 27 870
Punjab	2 745	5 199	2 781	54 865		1 29 409	29 048	6 358	3 757	51 549		1 79 742
Burma	48 831	2 49	60 513	30 518		8 25	69 991	58 506	25 405	10 70		1 84 604
Eastern Bengal and Assam	4 053	11 02*	786	5 658		21 507	27 017	6 9 8	4 581	23 968	843	1 18 838
Central Provinces and Berar	14 234	87 143	741	50 359	2 123	78 656	73 807	1 304	838	54 597	1 775	1 11 841
Coorg	87	1 191	92	415		1 753	2 502	150	38	159		2 879
North West Frontier Province	155	1 488	30	804		2 477	377	3 355		5 288		8 580
TOTAL	4 96 053	3 52 517	1 80 941	6 70 804	69 155	16 99 508	7 75 607	6 53 810	2 29 092	9 13 078	1 87 915	27 09 603

TABLE 193 — *Annual expenditure per pupil in primary and secondary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans*

	1901-02	1906-07
	Expenditure per pupil	Expenditure per pupil
	Rs	Rs
Madras	9 0	9 1
Bombay	11 1	11 7
Bengal	5 9	6 3
United Provinces	11 3	9 3
Punjab	10 1	8 3
Burma	11 5	8 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5 6	2 3
Central Provinces and Berar	7 9	8 1
Coorg	8 4	9 9
North West Frontier Province	5 0	7 1
TOTAL	9 0	7 8

TABLE 194 — *Grants to aided primary schools for girls*

	1901-02			1906-07		
	Grant	Number of pupils	Rate of grant per pupil	Grant	Number of pupils	Rate of grant per pupil
	Rs		Rs	Rs		Rs
Madras	62 869	27 998	2 2	1 03 420	33 835	3 03
Bombay	36 637	14 177	2 6	49 909	16 573	3 2
Bengal	1 0* 955	48 837	2 1	1 76 981	64 454	2 7
United Provinces	75 187	7 077	3 6	45 451	12 311	3 7
Punjab	12 937	4 719	2 7	19 343	6 991	2 8
Burma	24 589	10 826	2 3	65 813	15 568	4 2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	2 489	750	3 3	59 220	41 746	1 4
Central Provinces and Berar	18 472	3 652	5 08	23 864	2 901	8 2
Coorg	180	30	6	180	25	7 2
North West Frontier Province	10*	3*	2 9	260	204	1 3
TOTAL	2 86 417	118 101	2 4	5 43 491	197 608	2 8

TABLE 185 — Fees in secondary schools (English) for girls, excluding schools for Europeans

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	AIDED			UNAIDED			Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.			
Madras	253	Rs. 1 301	Rs. 5 14	4 001	22 672	5 34				4 254	22 973	5 33
Bombay	15*	1 421	10 68	5 155	47 951	15 15	293	8 5 5	28 61	8 403	57 977	10 07
Bengal	15.	3 956	21 90	2 415	4,237	20 0*	35	1 00	21 80	2 450	29 473	11 07
United Provinces				2,556	5,846	2 24	73	1	70	2,629	5 067	2 19
Punjab				438	2,875	6 6*	41	303	8 88	478	3 178	6 65
Burma				1 339	27 247	20 9				1 339	27 247	20 3
Eastern Bengal and Assam	202	423	2 20	368	515	3 14	185	79	48	551	1 019	1 92
Central Provinces and Berar				149	259	1 07				149	259	1 07
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province												
TOTAL	769	7 333	6 70	13 835	76 522	9 3	62	10 1 3	15 95	15 409	1 47 092	9 5

TABLE 186 — Fees in middle vernacular schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	AIDED			UNAIDED			Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.			
Madras	7 11*	2,016	28	11 603	9 992	86	574	764	80	16 539	12,813	1 64
Bombay												
Bengal				618	344	56	99			717	648	44
United Provinces	8			67						67		
Punjab	614			647	883	64	170			1 331	393	7
Burma				2,684						2,684		
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 0	76	63	657	1 024	1 54	47			904	1 100	1 21
Central Provinces and Berar	610			1 311	63	64				1 721	63	64
Coorg												
North West Frontier Province												
TOTAL	8 2 4	2,094	2 9	17 449	13 789	69	990	304	21	25 602	14,087	38

TABLE 187 — Fees in primary schools for girls excluding schools for Europeans

	UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT			UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						TOTAL		
	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	AIDED			UNAIDED			Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.
				Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.	Pupils	Fees	Average fees per annum.			
Madras	8 960	1 338	15	35,381	30,467	31	4,900	1,764	26	47,241	12,409	27
Bombay	29 061	219	01	15,573	17 010	1 09	2 639	10 518	6 23	47 943	7 747	59
Bengal	49*	47	09	52,499	14 6 9	23	8,195	836	10	7 179	15 602	11
United Provinces	9,374			12,075	6 6	05	769			22 117	678	03
Punjab	12,121	39		9 684	175	03	975			19 600	214	11
Burma	205	625	3 05	15 554	7 532	49				15 759	8,158	47
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3 496	95	07	41 775	2,643	06	5,908	236	04	51,227	2 9 4	06
Central Provinces and Berar	6 657			2 534	11*	03	264			11 255	11*	01
Coorg	268			25	38	1 5*				293	39	13
North West Frontier Province	479			04			264			1 044		
TOTAL	73,933	2,543	03	191 258	52,08	09	22 631	17,854	50	253 719	93,199	30

CHAPTER X.—EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS.

TABLE 198—*Institutions for Europeans*

	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Art colleges	10	20	15
Professional colleges	1	1	2
Secondary schools	258	279	261
Primary	72	75	89
Training	2	4	8
Industrial and special schools	9	10	26
TOTAL	351	389	401

TABLE 199—*Public Institutions for Europeans and number of pupils*

PROVINCE	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFES- SIONAL COLLEGES		SECONDARY SCHOOLS						PRIMARY SCHOOLS		SCHOOL EDUCATION— SPECIAL		GRAND TOTAL	
	Institutions		Institutions		HIGH		MIDDLE		TOTAL SECONDARY		Institutions		Institutions		Institutions	
	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils	Institutions	Pupils
Madras	2	20			14	3,203	41	2,706	55	6,059	22	295		508	97	7,465
Bombay					18	2,524	23	1,150	41	3,274			2	49	47	3,725
Bengal	2				14	2,661	39	2,651	44	6,208	23	1,531	3	123	75	7,969
United Provinces	7	20			21	2,785	11	770	32	3,555	10	320		865	20	4,315
Punjab	1		2	20	18	1,502	15	774	21	2,274	6	23		30	2	2,305
Burma					10	1,253	8	297	18	2,047	6	67	4	167	22	2,672
Eastern Bengal and Assam							6	352	4	295	6	40			6	603
Central Provinces and Berar					7	82	10	212	17	398	11	275	1	8	12	1,335
Cooch																
North West Frontier Provinces																
TOTAL	15	20	2	20	121	14,559	140	10,291	261	24,859	59	3,968	24	1,179	401	29,638

TABLE 200—*Public Institutions for Europeans, by management*

Province	GOVERNMENT					AIDED					UNAIDED					TOTAL						
	Arts colleges	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Arts colleges	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Arts colleges	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Arts colleges	Professional colleges, Training	High schools	Middle schools	Primary schools	Special schools	
Madras			1	2				21	38	22												
Bombay								16	23	5												
Bengal					1			12	23	24												
United Provinces								24	10	11												
Punjab			4			1		10	15	3												
Burma			1					8	6	2												
Eastern Bengal and Assam																						
Central Provinces and Berar					7					4	1							10	6	2	4	
Cooch								7	10	18	1								4	2		
North West Frontier Province																		7	10	18	1	
TOTAL			6	4	1	1	8	107	134	61	27	7	2	13	2	7	11	15	2	121	140	34

TABLE 201—Public schools for Europeans and number of pupils

PROVINCE.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.			TOTAL.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS			TOTAL.
	High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.		High schools.	Middle schools.	Primary schools.	
Madras	24	41	23	87	3 263	2 776	805	6 934
Bombay	19	23		42	2 524	1 150		3 674
Bengal	14	30	25	69	2 651	3 631	1 534	7 826
United Provinces	31	11	18	60	2 788	770	502	4 040
Punjab	16	15	2	33	1 508	776	65	2 339
Burma	10	6	2	18	1 550	490	67	2 107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	-	4	2	6	-	385	40	425
Central Provinces and Berar	7	10	18	35	85	313	875	1 273
TOTAL	121	140	89	330	14 359	10 201	3 968	28 618

TABLE 202—Arts Colleges

PROVINCE.	1901 2					1906-7				
	BY MANAGE MENT		BY SEX		TOTAL.	BY MANAGE MENT		BY SEX.		TOTAL.
	Aided	Unaided	Male.	Female.		Aided	Unaided	Male	Female	
Madras	5	-	3	2	5	2	-	1	1	2
Bengal	2	3	3	2	5	2	1	3	3	3
United Provinces	-	10	5	5	10	3	4	5	2	7
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	3
TOTAL	7	13	11	9	20	8	7	10	5	13

TABLE 203—Secondary schools, by periods

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2.	1906 7
Madras	72	70	73	65
Bombay	42	44	46	42
Bengal	52	52	52	44
United Provinces	24	31	41	42
Punjab	28	30	33	31
Burma	12	14	17	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	1	-	4
Central Provinces and Berar	10	16	17	17
Coorg	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	242	258	270	261

TABLE 204—Secondary schools, by management

PROVINCE	1901-2				1906-7			
	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL
Madras	2	70	1	73	3	59	3	65
Bombay		44	2	46		42		42
Bengal	2	41	9	50	2	40	2	44
United Provinces		33	8	41		34	8	42
Punjab	4	28	1	33	4	25	2	31
Burma		17		17	1	15		16
Eastern Bengal and Assam						4		4
Central Provinces and Berar		17		17		17		17
TOTAL	8	200	21	229	10	236	15	261

TABLE 205—*Secondary schools, by sex*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	For boys	For girls	TOTAL	For boys	For girls	TOTAL
Madras	34	39	73	33	32	65
Bombay	23	23	46	19	23	42
Bengal	23	29	52	16	28	44
United Provinces	21	20	41	21	21	42
Punjab	14	19	33	12	19	31
Burma	+17		17*	3	13	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam				3	1	4
Central Provinces and Berar	8	9	17	7	10	17
TOTAL	123	139	279	114	147	261
	17					

* Detailed information for Burma for 1901 02 is not available

TABLE 206—*Secondary schools, by grades*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	High	Middle	TOTAL	High	Middle	TOTAL
Madras	23	50	73	24	41	65
Bombay	22	24	46	19	23	42
Bengal	17	35	52	14	30	44
United Provinces	32	9	41	31	11	42
Punjab	14	19	33	16	15	31
Burma	+17		17*	10	6	16
Eastern Bengal and Assam					4	4
Central Provinces and Berar			17*	7	10	17
TOTAL	108	137	279	121	140	261
	+34					

* Detailed information for Burma and Central Provinces and Berar for 1901 02 is not available

TABLE 207—*Primary schools, by periods*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	14	13	18	22
Bengal	16	24	24	25
United Provinces	6	16	17	18
Punjab	5	4	4	2
Burma	3	2	4	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam			2	2
Central Provinces and Berar	14	13	7	18
TOTAL	58	72	75	89

TABLE 208—*Primary schools, by management*

PROVINCE	1901-2				1906-7			
	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.	Government	Aided.	Unaided.	TOTAL.
Madras	—	18	—	18	—	22	—	22
Bengal	—	21	3	24	—	24	1	25
United Provinces	—	14	3	17	—	12	6	18
Punjab	—	3	1	4	—	2	—	2
Burma	—	4	—	4	—	2	—	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	2
Central Provinces and Berar	—	6	1	7	—	18	—	18
TOTAL	1	66	6	73	1	81	7	89

TABLE 209—*Primary schools by sex*

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7		
	For boys.	For girls	TOTAL.	For boys	For girls	TOTAL.
Madras	7	11	18	10	12	22
Bengal	12	12	24	8	17	25
United Provinces	8	9	17	6	12	18
Punjab	2	2	4	1	1	2
Burma	2	2	4	1	1	2
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1	—	1	—	2	2
Central Provinces and Berar	3	4	7	6	12	18
TOTAL	35	46	73	32	57	89

TABLE 210—*Special schools*

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7		
	Training schools for mistresses	Industrial schools	Other schools	Training schools for mistresses.	Industrial schools	Other schools
Madras	—	1	6	—	2	6
Bombay	3	1	—	4	1	—
Bengal	—	—	—	1	—	2
United Provinces	1	—	—	3	—	10
Burma	—	—	—	—	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	—	2	—	—	1	—
TOTAL	4	4	6	8	5	21

TABLE 211—*Europeans under instruction in all classes of institutions including private institutions.*

PROVINCE	1886-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	6 966	7 661	7 803	7 661	7 530
Bombay	3 619	4 019	3 836	4 164	4 149
Bengal	6 366	6 921	7 818	8 038	7 487
United Provinces	2 364	2 715	3 601	4 293	4 422
Punjab	1 598	2 131	2 568	2 582	2 419
Burma	1 605	1 785	2,308	3 075	3 406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	40	26	24	15	464
Central Provinces and Berar	928	1 056	1 212	1 337	1 246
Coorg	19	21	3	7	7
TOTAL	23 605	25 795	29 176	31 122	31 130

TABLE 212—*European pupils, by sex*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Madras . . .	4,036	3,625	7,661	3,055	3,575	7,530
Bombay . . .	2,018	2,116	4,134	2,090	2,059	4,149
Bengal . . .	4,535	3,503	8,038	4,130	3,357	7,487
United Provinces . .	2,114	1,849	4,293	2,533	1,889	4,422
Punjab . . .	1,179	1,403	2,582	1,093	1,326	2,419
Burma . . .	1,693	1,332	3,025	1,760	1,616	3,406
Eastern Bengal and Assam	10	5	15	271	193	464
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	664	673	1,337	663	593	1,246
Coorg . . .	5	2	7	3	4	7
TOTAL . . .	16,584	11,533	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 213—*European pupils in different grades of institutions by periods*

	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Arts colleges . . .	159	192	277	150
Professional colleges . . .	354	238	325	338
Secondary schools . . .	21,662	24,027	23,063	25,043
Primary " . . .	2,927	3,422	6,126	4,088
Normal " . . .	53	69	138	163
Special " . . .	65	1,041	1,013	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS . .	25,720	28,989	30,972	31,114
PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . .	75	187	150	16
GRAND TOTAL . . .	25,795	29,176	31,122	31,130

TABLE 214—*European pupils in different grades of institutions, by sex*

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Arts colleges . . .	175	102	277	102	48	150
Professional colleges . . .	279	46	325	264	74	338
Secondary schools . . .	12,409	10,654	23,063	13,383	11,655	25,043
Primary " . . .	3,004	3,122	6,126	1,935	2,153	4,088
Normal " . . .	30	108	138	15	173	188
Special " . . .	628	415	1,043	785	522	1,307
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS . .	16,525	14,447	30,972	16,489	14,625	31,114
PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . .	59	91	150	9	7	16
GRAND TOTAL . . .	16,584	14,538	31,122	16,498	14,632	31,130

TABLE 215—*European pupils in Arts colleges*

PROVINCE	Total 1896 7	1901 2			1906 7		
		Boys	Girls	TOTAL	Boys	Girls	TOTAL
Madras . . .	48	15	27	42	13	11	24
Bombay . . .	22	11	6	17	18	5	23
Bengal . . .	79	45	19	64	26		26
United Provinces . .	26	83	44	127	24	30	54
Punjab . . .	2	2		2	4		4
Burma . . .	15	18	5	24	13	2	15
Central Provinces and Berar . . .		1		1	4		4
TOTAL . . .	192	175	102	277	102	48	150

TABLE 216 — *European pupils in professional colleges by periods*

	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Law	12	11	13	5
Medicine	235	101	190	157
Engineering	104	126	110	138
Teaching	2		12	37
Agriculture	1			1
TOTAL	354	238	325	338

TABLE 217 — *European boys in professional colleges*

PROVINCE	1901 *					1906 7					
	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Teaching	Total	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Teaching	Agriculture	Total
Madras	3	7	7		17	2	15	10			27
Bombay	1	54			55		58	1			57
Bengal	7	68	27		102	3	46	45		1	93
United Provinces	1		66	1	68			8*	1		83
Punjab		6			6				1		1
Central Provinces and Berar	1				1				1		2
TOTAL	15	133	110	1	259	5	117	138	3	1	264

TABLE 218 — *European girls in professional colleges*

PROVINCE	1901 2			1906 7		
	Medicine	Teaching	TOTAL	Medicine	Teaching	TOTAL
Madras	4	11	15	6	4	10
Bombay	18		18	15		15
Bengal	11		11	13		13
United Provinces					1	1
Punjab	2		2	6	29	35
TOTAL	35	11	46	40	34	74

TABLE 219 — *Pupils (both Europeans and Natives) in primary and secondary schools for Europeans*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	7 396	71 761	6 934
Bombay	3 468	3 814	3 674
Bengal	5 083	5 202	7 626
United Provinces	3 483	4 679	4 040
Punjab	2 397	2 451	2 332
Burma	1 499	1 888	2 107
Eastern Bengal and Assam	18	10	425
Central Provinces and Berar	1 215	1 288	1,273
Coorg			
North West Frontier Province			
TOTAL	27 559	29 583	28 618

TABLE 220—European pupils in primary and secondary schools (for both Europeans and Natives)

PROVINCE	SECONDARY SCHOOLS			PRIMARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL		
	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1898-7	1901-2	1906-7	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	6*59	5 970	5 844	756	10 39	1 040	7 015	6 998	6 884
Bombay	3 644	3 975	3 984	1	51	7	3 645	4 006	3,991
Bengal	6 5 *	6 548	5 723	1 073	1 000	1 480	7 606	7 750	7 203
United Provinces	2 866	1 510	3 22	595	2 574	481	3 492	4 084	4 003
Punjab	* 284	2 305	2 242	99	107	54	2 383	2 432	2 296
Burma	2 013	2 451	* 842	74	182	164	2 087	2 633	3 106
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	41*	1	10	50	6	14	46*
Central Provinces and Berar	3 33	328	371	859	917	808	1 212	1 245	1 179
Coorg	1	3	3	2	4		3	7	7
North West Frontier Province	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	24 027	(a) 23 063	23 043	3 422	(a) 6 126	4 088	27 449	29 189	29 131

(a) The primary departments of secondary schools in the United and Central Provinces are treated in these columns as primary schools.

TABLE 221—Stages of instruction of pupils in European schools for general education by periods

		BOYS				GIRLS			
		1891-2	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7	1891-2	1896-7	1901-02	1906-7
High		1 04*	1 140	1 503	1 056	511	540	848	830
Middle		3 117	3 619	3 780	3 517	2 653	3 180	3 101	3 18*
	TOTAL SECONDARY	4 159	4 650	5 283	4 573	3 164	3 820	4 009	4 072
Upper primary		2 590	3 033	1 40*	3 107	* 627	3 130	3 439	3 072
Lower	A	4 285	4 675	5 102	5 320	4 561	4 659	5 121	5,377
	B	1 431	1 766	1 66*	461	1,506	1 81*	1 860	530
	TOTAL PRIMARY	* 311	9 479	10 166	9 888	8 714	9 601	10 125	10 086
	GRAND TOTAL	12 470	14 138	15 449	14 461	11 878	13 421	14 134	14 157

TABLE 222—European boys in special schools

PROVINCES.	1901-2							1906-7						
	Med. el.	Normal.	8 to 10 of A. t.	English and Sur-very	T. in. al and Indus trial.	Commercial	Other	Med. el.	Normal.	8 to 10 of A. t.	Law & books	Indus trial and Sur-very	T. in. al and Indus trial.	Quar. rta
Madras	86		8	3	25	1	163	33	1	12			40	
Bombay			1		19		70			2			21	7
Bengal			4	1		28	2	2	3	1				6
United Provinces												150		78
Punjab					9		9							30
Burma		* 9			35		128*		11		3	23		83
Eastern Bengal and Assam		1					1						62	
Central Provinces and Berar					60		60							4*
TOTAL	86	30	13	38	129	29	331	30	15*	15	3	187	13*	371

* 1 Law

† The number given in General Table III A. is 19. This is due to the inclusion by mistake of one European boy in Training school in Eastern Bengal and Assam.

TABLE 223—*European girls in special schools*

PROVINCE	1901-2							1906-7						
	Normal	Medical	Schools of Art	Technical and Industrial	Commercial	Other	TOTAL	Normal	Medical	Schools of Art	Technical and Industrial	Commercial	Other	TOTAL
Madras	50	13	90			183	230	36	10	14		2	243	314
Bombay	24		4				28	3*		1				33
Bengal		1			26		27	26		2		2*	5	100
United Provinces	9	2					11	25	3	1			5	44
Punjab		6					6		7				53	40
Burma	93			15		1*	108	44				53	73	157
Eastern Bengal and Assam									1	1				2
Central Provinces and Berar				30			30							
TOTAL	103	27	24	45	26	293	573	176	30	19	35	74	354	695

TABLE 224—*Successful European candidates in University Arts examinations*

PROVINCE	1901-2			1906-7		
	M A	B A	Intermediate	M A	B A	Intermediate
Madras	1	5	13		7	14
Bombay		4	7	1		5
Bengal		4	9		1	11
United Provinces		1	16			7
Punjab						7
Burma		1	5			4
Central Provinces and Berar			1			3
TOTAL	1	15	52	1	8	51

TABLE 225—*Successful European candidates in professional and technical examinations*

PROVINCE.	1901-2								1906-7								
	Teaching.		Medical.		Schools of Art	Engineering and Surveying.	Commercial.	Law	Industrial and Technol.	Teaching		Medical.		Engineering and Surveying	Commercial.	Law	Industrial and Technol.
	Masters.	M. A. B.A.	College Examination.	School Examination.						Masters.	M. A. B.A.	College Examination.	School Examination.				
Madras	8	44	8	39	59	*		1	3	7	61	8	7	3			17
Bombay		16	8		7		8	2			21	6		68			
Bengal			6		1	1†						5					
United Provinces		6			30†						6		1			1	
Punjab			2								2	1	3				
Burma	20*	4				9				20				5			
Central Provinces and Berar	1																
TOTAL	24	73	21	39	67	63	8	6	32	27	90	18	11	141	25	*	27

* Includes 6 not classified by sex.
† Includes 7 who passed the Public Works Department Accountants examination.
‡ Not including 93 candidates who passed the Entrance examination of the Kazi College.

TABLE 226 — *Expenditure on European colleges and schools (direct and indirect) by periods and Provinces*
[In thousands of rupees]

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	5 45	7 18	7 61
Bombay	4 57	4 40	4 30
Bengal	14 12	17 84	17 77
United Provinces	5 20	7 17	10 06
Punjab	4 57	4 84	9 20
Burma	1 35	1 86	2 24
Eastern Bengal and Assam	5	4	57
Central Provinces and Berar	68	99	1 28
TOTAL	36 05	44 32	53 03

TABLE 227 — *Sources of expenditure by Provinces*

PROVINCES	1901 2							1906 7						
	Provin- cial edu- ca- tion	Local muni- cipal edu- ca- tion	Free	Other sources	Total public	Total private	Grants from Govt.	Pro- vincial edu- cation	Local muni- cipal edu- ca- tion	Free	Other sources	Total public	Total private	GRAND TOTAL
Madras	1 51 17	202	1 11 085	4 55 243	1 91 85	5 68 308	7 6 40	2 53 98		1 7 845	5 79 324	2 83 98	5 07 175	7 69 940
Bombay	1 63 79	940	1 18 004	1 85 4 3	1 86 73	3 03 4 7	4 40 146	1 93 837	790	1 41 141	1 84 931	1 04 617	9 28 07	4 90 486
Bengal	8 00 752		7 58 478	7 93 6 1	2 60 75	13 2 687	17 8 739	4 43 669	1 965	7 85 344	5 85 113	4 4 534	18 31 797	17 77 89
United Provinces	1 13 98	1 863	3 88 900	2 04 98	3 8 4	6 94 098	7 16 612	2 95 852	4 541	4 50 353	2 54 483	8 00 408	7 0 038	10 05 884
Punjab	1 48 0 7		1 48 6 4	3 88 025	3 46 077	3 26 541	4 64 6 8	4 09 843		2 42 478	2 27 820	4 09 843	5 10 228	8 19 542
Burma	20 438	11 147	6 4 1	29 600	41 585	62 114	1 66 943	8 5	3 491	810 8	43 447	87 425	1 8 478	8 64 401
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3 735		408		3 235	698	3 843	23 132		3 455	28 278	26 15	8 234	37 366
Central Provinces and Berar	53 805	8 4 0	29 777	3 82	87 225	61 509	96 734	69 078	3 269	28 64	35 904	63 338	84 808	1 79 444
TOTAL	8 82 730	20 050	18 90 908	16 56 575	9 0 750	34 77 483	44 3 477	19 53 635	45 950	15 41 132	17 8 461	16 00 5 2	36 03 8 0	33 03 735

* Includes Rs. 5 744 for the expenditure which has not been assigned by the Government.
† Includes Rs. 9 000 for the expenditure of the Government in the Assam Report.

TABLE 228 — *Sources of expenditure by periods*

	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Provincial revenues	7 75	8 89	16 54
Local and municipal revenues	11	20	46
Fees	31 11	16 91	18 41
Other sources	15 08	18 87	17 69
TOTAL	36 03	43 80	53 03
TOTAL PUBLIC	7 86	9 02	17 00
TOTAL PRIVATE	28 19	34 78	36 03

TABLE 229—*Objects of expenditure, by periods.*

	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7.
Arts colleges	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Professional colleges	76,813	1,14,910	15,290
Secondary schools . . . . .	..	7,890	39,127
Primary	25,43,098	21,48,970	23,87,075
Special	1,40,099	1,28,892	2,01,425
Buildings and equipment	49,381	67,981	73,415
Inspection	4,40,576	4,51,405	9,56,006
Scholarships	29,340	17,000	10,932
Miscellaneous	15,609	40,591	3,14,708
	3,09,849	11,54,835	13,05,198
TOTAL	36,04,759	44,32,477	53,03,235

TABLE 230 — *Perage expenditure from provincial funds per scholar in European schools and average fee paid.*

Province	Provincial funds	Fees	Number of scholars in European schools	Average expenditure from provincial funds per pupil	Average fee paid
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per annum.	Rs.
Madras	2,53,196	1,27,848	7,463	34	17
Bombay	1,03,637	1,41,141	3,723	28	38
Bengal	4,43,569	7,65,544	7,949	56	96
United Provinces	2,93,903	4,50,553	4,345	68	104
Punjab	4,09,543	2,42,479	2,368	173	102
Burma	62,825	81,029	2,274	27	36
Eastern Bengal and Assam	25,132	3,953	425	59	9
Central Provinces and Berar	60,078	28,642	1,335	45	21
Coorg . . . . .	.	.	.	.	..
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	.	.	.	..	..
TOTAL	16,53,632	18,41,192	29,832	55	62

CHAPTER XI—EDUCATION OF MUHAMMADANS

TABLE 231—*Muslim population*

PROVINCE	Muslim population (in thousands) Census of 1901	PERCENTAGE OF MUHAMMADANS TO TOTAL POPULATION		Majority and amalgamation
		Census of 1891	Census of 1901	
Madras	9467	6.3	6.5	
Bombay	4601	16.3	18.0	
Bengal	95,273	32.9	37.9	17.8
L. B. and Assam				9
United Provinces	6731	13.5	14.1	
Punjab	10,826	5.8	5.2	
North West Frontier Province	1,058		9.1	
Burma	337	3.5	3.6	
Central Provinces	307	2.4	2.6	4.0
Berar	212	7.2	7.7	
Assam	1,571	7.1	6.9	
Coorg	14	7.3	7.6	
TOTAL	54,297	21.8	22.6	

TABLE 232—*Muslim population under instruction in all classes of institutions*

PROVINCE	1880-87	1891-9	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07
Madras	43,715	84,391	100,974	107,800	118,970
Bombay	84,311	119,390	138,355	134,828	144,400
Bengal	306,686	448,847	477,919	467,674	484,353
United Provinces	68,974	64,413	75,506	91,487	111,041
Punjab	160,581	131,493	1,88,837	111,354	134,938
Burma	1,595	546	850	8193	10,965
Eastern Bengal and Assam	17,936	16,700	21,800	23,430	425,840
Central Provinces and Berar	14,606	16,358	17,741	17,850	21,634
Coorg	178	189	13	156	200
North West Frontier Province				20,857	20,758
TOTAL	754,036	887,036	966,630	9,8001	11,70,371

TABLE 233—*Muslim population in public and private institutions*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07
Madras	67,417	71,275	72,173	76,772	16,974	29,549	35,702	42,157
Bombay	97,891	105,251	99,401	105,857	2,005	32,130	36,477	38,548
Bengal	35,207	397,534	387,839	167,233	93,640	79,445	74,835	17,062
United Provinces	34,530	45,610	55,300	78,277	29,883	29,986	36,127	3,970
Punjab	58,988	72,101	66,678	91,763	7,505	50,436	4,076	47,475
Burma	1,748	2,849	4,064	6,804	3,680	3,073	4,194	4,161
E. B. and Assam	12,800	17,211	19,291	364,791	3,827	4,591	4,160	61,049
C. P. and Berar	16,108	17,630	17,701	21,585	260	94	148	49
Coorg	174	150	149	193	15	3	7	7
N. W. F. Province	—	—	8,347	10,716	—	—	12,010	10,042
TOTAL	644,156	730,609	73,005	9,3901	243,080	236,077	246,716	243,400

TABLE 231—*Muhammadan pupils in different classes of public institutions 1901-02 and 1906-07*

PROVINCE.	Arts colleges.		Professional colleges		Secondary schools (English)		Middle vernacular		Primary schools		Total.	
	1901-02	1906-0	1901-0*	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-0*	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-0*	1906-07
Madras	80	76	7	15	3 783	4 430	1 323	1 475	66 561	70 320	71 721	76,320
Bombay	67	85	38	50	2 440	3 826			65 100	101 241	98 045	105 212
Bengal	491	341	93	79	25 005	31 40*	19 220	2 577	346 764	14 780	383 179	157 3 9
United Provinces	293	354	123	196	2,577	7 138	1 844	10 92*	60 1 2	58 443	54 089	77 258
Punjab	370	302	83	124	14 947	25 263	8 060	8 541	45 359	68 155	67 616	90 388
Burma	4	7			947	1 502	408	882	2 023	4 385	4 037	6 750
E. B. and Assam	21	71		7	1 752	22 978	448	8 055	16 203	517 699	18 508	849 411
C. I. and Berar	14	11	1		1 375	1 408	123	8 372	38 117	16 653	17 630	21,53
Coorg					7	7		14*		186	149	192
N W F Province	10	9			1 799	2,363	914	1 000	5 024	7,325	8 547	10 695
TOTAL	(a) 1,250	(b) 1 409	34	471	50 407	70 814	21 610	25 873	645 711	787 173	774 2 1	865 102

(a) Excludes 88 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges

(b) Excludes 100 Muhammadan pupils in Oriental colleges

TABLE 237 — *Percentage, by periods, of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils under instruction*

YEAR	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total institutions	Percentage of Muhammadan population in total population of India.
1881-82			17.8	15.1(a)
1886-87	18.8	32.6	22.6	19.1(a)
1891-92	19.2	47.9	23.0	21.8(b)
1896-97	19.3	41.5	22.2	21.8(b)
1901-02	18.8	38.7	21.6	22.6(c)
1906-07	19.3	38.6	21.8	22.6(c)

(a) Census, 1881 (b) Census, 1891 (c) Census, 1901

TABLE 238 — *Percentage of Muhammadan pupils to total number of pupils by provinces*

PROVINCE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				Percentage in all institutions in 1906-07
	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	1891-92	1896-97	1901-02	1906-07	
Madras	10.8	9.9	9.7	8.8	26.3	23.3	20.6	32.1	11.8
Bombay	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.4	32.7	35.4	51.2	52.3	29.0
Bengal	25.6	25.7	25.0	13.9	87.1	62.9	62.6	31.6	14.6
United Provinces	15.9	16.2	15.0	14.6	45.8	41.9	44.9	47.4	18.3
Punjab	33.9	29.8	37.7	39.1	66.8	63.7	64.8	65.9	44.7
Burma	1.2	2.0	2.5	3.9	9	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.8
E B and Assam*	16.4	17.8	18.8	43.7	68.5	66.7	4.9	92.6	53.2
C P and Berar	9.7	8.7	9.9	9.1	7.2			14.4	9.1
Coorg	3.8	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.4	7	1.6	1.4	4.1
N W F Province	—	—	64.4	63.2	—	—	83.1	83.3	71.5
TOTAL	19.2	19.3	18.8	19.5	47.9	41.5	33.7	33.6	21.8

* In 1891-1897 and 1902 the figures are for Assam only

TABLE 239 — *Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in primary schools to total number of pupils in such schools*

PROVINCE	1901-02	1906-07
Madras	10.7	9.5
Bombay	18.9	17.5
Bengal	27.3	13.9
Assam	18.8	24.1
Eastern Bengal and Assam		51.9
United Provinces	13.7	13.3
Punjab	41.0	42.2
Burma	2.0	2.5
C P and Berar	9.9	8.8
Coorg	3.7	4.8
N W F Province	71.6	66.7
TOTAL	19.7	20.0

TABLE 240—Percentage of Muhammadan pupils in public institutions to Muhammadan population of school going age

PROVINCE	1901-02		1906-07	
	Muhammadans.	All classes.	Muhammadans	All classes.
Madras	19.5	12.9	20.7	15.3
Bombay	14.3	14.8	15.3	16.9
Bengal and Assam	10.1	13.3	13.2	15.7
United Provinces	6.5	5.1	7.7	7.5
Punjab	4.2	5.9	5.7	7.7
Burma	8.0	11.8	13.4	14.5
Eastern Bengal and Assam				
Central Provinces and Berar	23.2	8.9	28.4	11.9
Coorg	7.3	15.9	9.5	16.1
North West Frontier Province	2.8	4.0	3.7	5.3
TOTAL	8.9	10.8	11.3	13.1

TABLE 241—Percentage of male Muhammadan pupils in public schools to Muhammadan population of school going age.

PROVINCE	1901-02			1906-07		
	Male population of school going age	Pupils in public institutions	Percentage	Male population of school going age	Pupils in public institutions	Percentage
Madras	18,7190	61,183	3.6	182,100	64,08	35.5
Bombay	367,950	85,374	23.2	3,79,500	91,220	24.8
Bengal and Assam	2,03,440	39,128	19.3	2,03,440	496,106	24.4
United Provinces	615,985	62,100	10.1	615,985	73,199	14.2
Punjab	863,920	64,554	7.5	863,230	83,319	9.9
Burma	33,015	3,47	10.5	33,015	8,778	17.6
Central Provinces and Berar	38,880	16,304	41.9	38,880	19,657	50.5
Coorg	1,272	149	11.7	1,272	187	14.3
North West Frontier Province	157,560	8,225	5.2	157,560	10,663	6.7
TOTAL	4,197,512	683,499	16.3	4,197,512	846,667	20.2

TABLE 242—Successful Muhammadan candidates in public examinations

PROVINCE	M. A.		B. A.		INTERMEDIATE		MATRICULATION		SCHOOL FINAL		MIDDLE		UNIVERSITY	
	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07	1901-02	1906-07
Madras			7	5	11	16	50	41			78		945	
Bombay	2	1	6	4	1	39	41	72	7	14	62	109	1,934	53
Bengal	3	6	24	11	74	54	208	144			60	71	1,37	1,381
United Provinces	2	43	64	54	89	155	164				643	547	1,35	2,392
Punjab	5	7	15	15		60	37	201			869	90	2,318	4,084
Burma					1		3	2			112	133	78	676
E. B. and Assam				1	1	1	4	13			37	1,530	6	3,422
C. P. and Berar			1		1	1	10	11	1	2	94	50	1,010	851
Coorg														
N. W. F. Province					3	1	31	35			3	38	415	550
TOTAL	12	13	107	113	349	252	39	833	10	18	2,470	3,474	11,018	16,191

CHAPTER XII.—EDUCATION OF BACKWARD CLASSES

TABLE 243—*Pupils*

PROVINCE	1906-7	1901-2	1906-7
Madras	3,373	4,534	4,884
Bombay	9,398	7,663	12,160
Bengal	37,870	30,203	46,236
Burma	26,047	29,015	39,205
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8,922	16,094	13,094
Central Provinces and Berar	3,264	3,276	6,382
TOTAL	90,874	90,785	121,961

TABLE 244—*Madras schools for general education in Ganjam, Vizagapatam and Godavari Agencies*

	1901-2						1906-7					
	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigen- ous.	Total.	Govt.	Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Indigen- ous.	Total.
Ganjam	61	..	45	29	..	137	61	..	96	26	..	200
Vizagapatam	30	..	30	13	47	110	6	17	29	2	13	71
Godavari	51	..	5	16	1	72	19	6	2	..	..	27
Total	144	..	77	60	49	319	103	23	129	29	13	297

TABLE 245—*Madras pupils*

YEAR	Tribes of the agency tracts.	Bedagias of the Nalgiris	Tribes of other localities	TOTAL
1896-97	1,601	1,083	489	3,373
1901-02	2,966	1,085	483	4,534
1906-07	3,723	701	400	4,884

TABLE 246—*Bombay pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes*

YEAR	Central Division	Northern Division.	Total.
1896-97	1,497	7,901	9,398
1901-02	1,480	6,183	7,663
1906-07	2,667	10,094	12,160

TABLE 247—*Bengal pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes*

YEAR	Pupls.
1896-97	37,870
1901-02	30,203
1906-07	46,236

TABLE 248—*Assam and Eastern Bengal and Assam pupils belonging to aboriginal and backward tribes*

YEAR	Pupils
1896-97 (Assam)	8 992
1901-02 (Assam)	16 094
1906-07 (E B & Assam)	13 094

TABLE 249—*Bengal examination results among pupils of aboriginal and backward tribes*

—	Passed in 1896-7	Passed in 1901-2	Passed in 1906-7
Entrance	6	5	
Middle School	13	39	157
Upper Primary Scholarship	59	93	419
Lower Primary Scholarship	549	6	1 198

TABLE 250—*Burma pupils*

—	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Public schools	21 133	22 862	37 618
Private schools	6 888	6 678	1 587
Schools for special instruction	26	125	Not known
TOTAL	28 047	29 665	39 205

TABLE 251—*Burma pupils in public schools*

—	Population	Pupils in public schools		
		1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Karens	727 235	18 690	17 745	28 580
Shans	737 087	34	70	5 819
Chins	179 290	98	250	400
Kachins	64 405	90	7	233
Talongs	321 809		1 385	2 583
Taungthas	174 055		66	} Not known
Manipuris	11 133		38	
TOTAL	2 265 005	18 744	19 633	37 618
Tamils and Telugus	196 177	2 341	3 161	1 400
Chinese	61 471	48	68	187
TOTAL	2 525 603	21 133	22 862	39 205

TABLE 252—*C P and Berar—Pupils belonging to aboriginal tribes (excluding those in Native States)*

YEAR	Pupils
1891-92	1 904
1896-97	3 064
1901-02	3 276
1906-07	6 389†

* Excluding N. & S. States.

† Including N. & S. States figures.

TABLE 253 — *Institutions intended chiefly for Panchamas*

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	1896-7.	1901-2	1906-7
Secondary schools for boys . . .	11	6	6
Secondary schools for girls . . .	10	8	9
Primary schools for boys . . .	2,385	2,861	3,502
Primary schools for girls . . .	34	20	51
Private elementary schools . . .	27	36	40
Training schools for masters . . .	1	1	2
Other special schools . . .	.	2	3
TOTAL	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 254 — *The same institutions by class of management*

CLASS OF MANAGEMENT	1896-7	1901-2	1906-7
Government . . .	9	6	3
Board . . .	303	419	402
Aided . . .	1,343	1,612	2,383
Unaided . . .	786	861	785
Private . . .	27	36	40
TOTAL . . .	2,468	2,934	3,613

TABLE 255 — *Panchamas under instruction in public institutions*

YEAR	Males	Females
1896-97	34,527	4,961
1901-02	41,170	8,328
1906-07	49,272	8,012

TABLE 256 — *Panchama boys in different stages of instruction*

YEAR.	Collegiate	Upper secondary	Lower secondary	Primary	Training schools.	Other special schools	Total
1892-93 . . .	..	22	156	20,751	13	28	20,970
1896-97 . . .	..	19	212	34,218	39	39	34,527
1901-02 . . .	5	10	214	43,823	48	50	44,150
1906-07 . . .	3	12	153	46,872	63	69	47,172

TABLE 257 — *Panchama girls in different stages of instruction*

YEAR.	Upper secondary.	Lower secondary	Primary	Training schools.	Total
1892-93 . . .	..	63	3,578	8	3,648
1896-97 . . .	1	57	4,902	1	4,961
1901-02 . . .	..	31	8,293	2	8,328
1906-07 . . .	.	33	7,904	7	7,970

CHAPTER XIV.—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

TABLE 28—*Boys admitted to school*

SCHOOL	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Chingleput	33	43	58	41	47
Yeravda	41	47	46	32	43
Alipore	70	53	52	75	73
Hazaribagh	37	48	43	60	73
Chunar	33	21	32	37	37
Delhi			22	29	34
Insein	26	17	19	21	27
Jubbulpore	11	13	21	15	9
TOTAL	251	245	293	323	332

TABLE 29—*Boys at school*

SCHOOL	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Chingleput	161	168	187	191	192
Yeravda	140	153	164	156	174
Alipore	238	229	216	213	207
Hazaribagh	190	187	173	188	190
Chunar	217	186	161	14	138
Delhi			44	47	81
Insein	82	70	78	80	80
Jubbulpore	140	125	90	82	67
TOTAL	1163	1127	1116	1125	1146

TABLE 30—*Pupils by race or creed*

SCHOOL	Hindus	Muslims	Sikhs	Others	Total
Chingleput	138	17		37	192
Yeravda	114	53		2	174
Alipore	100	91		11	207
Hazaribagh	150	48		0	198
Chunar	93	42		3	138
Delhi	40	40		1	81
Insein	17	8	55		80
Jubbulpore	47	12		6	65
TOTAL	709	316	55	66	1146

TABLE 31—*Education of pupils on admission*

SCHOOL	Able to read	Illiterate	Total
Chingleput	22	170	192
Yeravda	28	146	174
Alipore	6	201	207
Hazaribagh	4	200	209
Chunar	17	121	138
Delhi	4	77	81
Insein	38	42	80
Jubbulpore	8	57	65
TOTAL	127	1019	1146

TABLE 262 — *Boys taught agriculture and other industries*

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture	Taught other industries
Chingleput		192
Yeravda	68	166
Alipore	12	195
Hazaribagh	134	75
Chunar	29	109
Delhi	21	60
Insein	17	63
Jubbulpore	24	41
TOTAL	305	841

TABLE 263 — *Employment and conduct of discharged pupils 1901-1906*

	Chingle- put	Yeravda	Alipore	Hazari bagh	Chunar	Delhi	Insein	Jubbul pore	Total
Occupied in trades and hand crafts taught them.	30	13	71	30	19		13	30	224
Occupied in agriculture	10	70	24	164	33	1	10	34	292
Occupied in industries not taught in school	60	69	83	28	108	1	28	60	433
Unemployed or with friends	12	5	31	21	13		19	18	105
Re-convicted	27	5	48	15	22		3	1	138
Of bad character	4	2	5	3		1	0	1	24
Not known or not reported on	33	48	59	59	101		55	57	407
Died after discharge	4	7	12	11	3	1	2	10	50
TOTAL	190	169	333	323	299	4	142	208	1,673

TABLE 264 — *Boys taught agriculture and employed in agriculture
Pupils discharged in 1904 to 1906*

SCHOOL.	Taught Agriculture	EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE	
		Taught in the school	Not taught in the school
Chingleput			6
Yeravda	32	13	
Alipore	22	8	2
Hazaribagh	103	52	27
Chunar	53	9	9
Delhi	1	1	
Insein	21	4	3
Jubbulpore	51	10	4
TOTAL	253	97	51

TABLE 265 — *Cost of maintenance and profits on manufactures*

SCHOOL.	Cost of maintenance		Profits on manufactures.	
	1903	1907	1903	1907
	Rs	Ps	Rs.	Rs.
Chingleput	22,948	33,457	1,216	1,951
Yeravda	16,020	19,768	636	1,153
Alipore	29,746	39,638	3,544	3,753
Hazaribagh	23,116	32,749	1,437	1,898
Chunar	20,266	26,112	414	614
Delhi		17,056		728
Insein	13,324	12,253	769	704
Jubbulpore	14,639	14,011	1,108	671
TOTAL	1,39,694	1,63,380	6,280	4,776

CHAPTER XV—PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

TABLE 266—*Classes of institutions, by periods*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION	1886 7	1891-2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
ADVANCED					
Arabic or Persian	5,717	3,068	2,617	2,270	2,051
Sanskrit	1,869	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630
Other Oriental classes	93	44	49	42	6
TOTAL	7,679	5,539	5,150	4,225	3,687
ELEMENTARY					
Koran schools	12,126	13,228	11,810	11,218	10,504
Vernacular schools	11,585	10,504	24,667	27,173	25,108
Other schools	1,439	626	432	465	1,893
TOTAL	25,150	33,558	36,909	38,856	37,505
GRAND TOTAL	32,828	39,117	42,139	43,081	41,192

TABLE 267—*Institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	23	35	45	58
Bombay	29	37	44	66
Bengal	1,294	1,219	1,142	844
United Provinces	1,155	959	757	483
Punjab	566	374	165	184
Eastern Bengal and Assam	12	21	20	276
Central Provinces and Berar	4	2	9	4
North West Frontier Province			68	136
TOTAL	3,088	2,647	2,270	2,051

TABLE 268—*Institutions for teaching Sanskrit*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	118	159	181	257
Bombay	50	56	25	31
Bengal	1,694	1,763	1,160	726
United Provinces	367	294	388	321
Punjab	122	130	86	67
Eastern Bengal and Assam	70	82	68	223
Central Provinces and Berar			1	2
North West Frontier Province			4	4
TOTAL	2,427	2,484	1,913	1,630

TABLE 269—*Koran schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	412	781	1 021	1 132
Bombay	685	932	1 279	1 37
Bengal	5 969	4 717	3 667	390
United Provinces	1,261	1 412	1 570	1 350
Punjab	4 439	3 566	2 504	2 576
Burma	266	246	217	213
Eastern Bengal and Assam	192	185	164	2 938
Central Provinces and Berar	4	1		
North West Frontier Province			756	580
TOTAL	13 228	11 840	11,218	10 504

TABLE 270—*Vernacular schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	2 845	4 179	4 356	2 933
Bombay	1 802	1 779	1 191	1 177
Bengal	4 627	4,205	3 868	2 5 0
United Provinces	2 961	2 930	3 400	2 324
Punjab	1 608	1 230	972	893
Burma	5 545	10 295	13 300	14 941
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	8		124
Central Provinces and Berar	80			
Coorg	27	41		
North West Frontier Province			79	126
TOTAL	19 504	21 667	27 173	25 109

TABLE 271—*Other schools*

PROVINCE	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras		13	96	1 082
Bombay	201	14	122	226
Bengal	234	303	160	257
United Provinces				97
Punjab	319	63	33	41
Burma	13	44	26	11
Eastern Bengal and Assam	9	13	3	150
Central Provinces and Berar		2	3	3
Coorg			22	29
North West Frontier Province				2
TOTAL	876	452	465	1 893

TABLE 272—*Pupils in private institutions*

CLASS OF INSTITUTION	1896 7	1891 7	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
ADVANCED					
Arabic or Persian	53 74½	39 534	35 38	37 464	30 193
Sanskrit	99 5 9	28 833	29 060	29 390	21 315
Other Oriental Class c	1 662	684	744	9 993	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	77 379	69 051	65 382	62 137	60 792
ELEMENTARY					
Koran schools	103 234	167 879	175 319	183 476	189 713
Vernacular schools	165 593	248 999	318 766	378 803	361 043
Other schools	26 479	99 066	9 078	10 991	49 604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	295 306	438 860	503 106	573 270	583 360
GRAND TOTAL	372 685	507 911	568 488	635 407	644 152

TABLE 273—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Arabic or Persian*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7
Madras	2 980	2 566	2 651
Bombay	2 181	1 883	2 681
Bengal	14 014	16 737	10 104
United Provinces	10 949	11 084	10 081
Punjab	5 921	3 090	2 678
Eastern Bengal and Assam	845	907	9 103
Central Provinces and Berar	88	143	49
Coorg			
North West Frontier Province		1 000	1 834
TOTAL	35 578	37 164	39 193

TABLE 274—*Pupils in institutions for teaching Sanskrit*

PROVINCE	1896 7	1901 7	1906 7
Madras	2 767	2 612	4 398
Bombay	642	504	853
Bengal	17 627	9 917	6 289
United Provinces	4 179	6 388	5 703
Punjab	9 043	1 594	1 496
Eastern Bengal and Assam	1 80	1 301	2 495
Central Provinces and Berar		13	47
North West Frontier Province		61	109
TOTAL	99 060	29 350	21 315

TABLE 26—*Pupils in Koran schools*

PROVINCE	1896	1901	1906
Madras	93 80	30 180	36 523
Bombay	— 490	99 536	31 05
Bengal	59 90	53 009	5 726
United Provinces	148 3	1 118	17 560
Punjab	40 993	36 399	36 774
Burma	3 3 3	4 091	4 127
Eastern Bengal and Assam	3 719	3 253	43 192
Central Provinces and Berar	6		
North West Frontier Province		10 97	8 106
TOTAL	175 31	183 4 6	189 713

TABLE 27—*Pupils in vernacular schools*

PROVINCE	1896	1901	1906
Madras	4 169	84 187	67,211
Bombay	44 358	34 600	2 2 3
Bengal	30 831	36 031	24 639
United Provinces	41 55	49 688	33 8 8
Punjab	6 4 9	3 549	21 803
Burma	101 2 0	148 937	16 647
Eastern Bengal and Assam	8		2 225
Coorg	419		
North West Frontier Province		1 728	1 96
TOTAL	318 66	3 6 803	351 043

TABLE 277—*Pupils in other schools*

PROVINCE	1896	1901	1906
Madras	1 525	1 469	20 639
Bombay	693	3 216	5 900
Bengal	39 0	7 831	7 266
United Provinces			2 000
Punjab	1 493	1 189	2 591
Burma	904	4 1	296
Eastern Bengal and Assam	490	96	2 965
Central Provinces and Berar	63	285	243
Coorg		433	510
North West Frontier Province			49
TOTAL	90 8	10 991	42 604

TABLE 278—Percentage of pupils in private institutions to total pupils under instruction

PROVINCE	1886 7	1891 2	1896 7	1901 2	1906 7.
Madras . . .	6	9	13	14	13
Bombay . . .	12	11	11	11	10
Bengal . . .	3	9	8	7	4
United Provinces . .	23	23	20	19	11
Punjab . . .	52	42	31	27	22
Burma . . .	2	27	41	49	43
Eastern Bengal and Assam	7	7	7	5	8
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1	3	3	8	1
Coorg . . .	8	9	8	9	10
North West Frontier Province . .				51	42
GENERAL	11	13	13	14	12

TABLE 279—Pupils in private institutions by race or creed

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Number of pupils	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction	Number of pupils	Percentage on total pupils in private institutions	Percentage on total of race or creed under instruction
Europeans and Eurasians	150		5	16		1
Native Christians	8,016	1 3	6 2	11,784	1 8	7 0
Hindus	230,107	30 2	7 6	215,446	33 5	6 1
Muhammadans	246,216	38 7	25 2	248,470	38 6	21 2
Buddhists	149,428	23 5	50 6	167,131	25 9	45 3
Others	1,490	2	2 0	1,305	2	1 3
TOTAL	635,407		14	644,152	100 0	12 0

TABLE 280—Pupils in private institutions by sex

	1901 2			1906 7		
	Male	Female	TOTAL	Male	Female	TOTAL
ADVANCED						
Arabic and Persian	36,738	676	37,414	38,125	1,068	39,193
Sanskrit	22,379	1	22,380	21,924	61	21,985
Other Oriental Classes	1,571	722	2,293	83	201	284
TOTAL ADVANCED	60,738	1,399	62,137	59,432	1,360	60,792
ELEMENTARY						
Koran schools	149,599	33,877	183,476	147,967	41,746	189,713
Vernacular schools	305,112	13,691	318,803	333,998	17,045	351,043
Other schools	8,666	2,333	10,999	77,375	5,229	82,604
TOTAL ELEMENTARY	523,367	49,903	573,270	510,340	64,020	584,360
GRAND TOTAL	584,105	51,302	635,407	578,772	65,380	644,152